Exhibit C

Page 1	Page 2
_	Page 2
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF VERMONT	1 INDEX
Case No. 5:17-CV-194	2 DEPONENT: ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. 3 EXAMINATION BY Page
MISTY BLANCHETTE PORTER, M.D., Plaintiff,	3 EXAMINATION BY Page 4 ATTY. JOSEPH 3
V.	5 ATTT.305EITT
DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER,	6 EXHIBITS
DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK CLINIC,	7 Number Exhibit Description Page
MARY HITCHCOCK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, and DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK HEALTH,	8 Bancroft
Defendants.	9 No. 1 Curriculum Vitae 6
DEPOSITION - of -	10 No. 2 Litigation Consulting Fees 21 11 No. 3 Summary of Testimony 24
ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. held on Wednesday, October 30, 2019, at	11 No. 3 Summary of Testimony 24 12 No. 4 10/1/19 Expert Report 34
the offices of Vitt & Associates, PLC, 8 Beaver Meadow Road, Norwich, Vermont,	13 No. 5 Dr. Bancroft's File 49
commencing at 10:15 a.m.	14
APPEARANCES:	*(The original exhibits are attached to the
GEOFFREY J. VITT, ESQUIRE	15 original transcript.)
Vitt & Associates, PLC 8 Beaver Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1229	16 *(The original transcript was sent to Atty. Vitt
Norwich, Vermont 05055 (802) 649-5700 gvitt@vittandassociates.com	for the witness to read and sign.)
On behalf of the Plaintiff JESSICA E. JOSEPH, ESQUIRE	17 18
Foley & Lardner, LLP	19
111 Huntington Avenue, Suite 2500 Boston, Massachusetts 02199-7610	20
(617) 342-4000 jjoseph@foley.com On behalf of the Defendants	21
IN ATTENDANCE: JULIA KORKUS	22
COURT REPORTER: KAREN L. WRIGHT, RPR, CRR	23
O'BRIEN REPORTING SERVICES, INC.	24
(802) 747-0199	25
Page 3	Page 4
1 Wednesday, October 30, 2019; 10:15 a.m.	1 take a break until the question is answered.
2 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D.,	2 Make sense?
3 having been duly sworn by the Notary to tell the	3 A. Yes.
4 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the	4 Q. Okay. And are you taking any medication that
5 truth, deposes and says as follows:	5 would affect your ability to testify truthfully
6	6 today?
7 EXAMINATION BY ATTORNEY JOSEPH	7 A. No.
Q. Hi, Dr. Bancroft. My name is Jessica Joseph. We	8 Q. Okay. So I'd like to start with just your
9 met a few minutes ago. I'm counsel for the 10 defendants in this matter, Dartmouth-Hitchcock	 background. What's your current address? A. 405 Brookside Road, Westford, Vermont.
entities. And we're here today to talk about the	10 A. 403 Brookside Road, Westford, Vermont. 11 Q. Okay. And what's your date of birth?
expert report that you submitted in this matter.	12 A. September 29th, 1947.
13 I know that you've been deposed	13 Q. And could you go through your educational
several times before, so I'm going to go through	background for me starting with college.
the ground rules, but I'll go through them	15 A. I have a bachelor's in economics from the
16 quickly, if that's okay.	16 University of Vermont; I have a Master of Science
17 A. (Witness nodding.)	T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
1 / A. (Witness houding.)	in agricultural economics from the University of
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to	18 Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University.
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or gesturing so that the court reporter can take	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University. Q. So you mentioned agricultural economics. Could
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or gesturing so that the court reporter can take down the answer. Understood?	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University. Q. So you mentioned agricultural economics. Could you explain what specifically that is and, I
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or gesturing so that the court reporter can take down the answer. Understood? A. Yes.	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University. Q. So you mentioned agricultural economics. Could you explain what specifically that is and, I guess, how it differs from just economics?
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or gesturing so that the court reporter can take down the answer. Understood? A. Yes. Q. Great. If you want a break at any time, just let	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University. Q. So you mentioned agricultural economics. Could you explain what specifically that is and, I guess, how it differs from just economics? A. I think the short answer is that historically
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or gesturing so that the court reporter can take down the answer. Understood? A. Yes. Q. Great. If you want a break at any time, just let me know. We'll take breaks. The only thing I	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University. Q. So you mentioned agricultural economics. Could you explain what specifically that is and, I guess, how it differs from just economics? A. I think the short answer is that historically agricultural economics has been the applied
Q. So the first is, if you could always make sure to give a verbal answer rather than nodding or gesturing so that the court reporter can take down the answer. Understood? A. Yes. Q. Great. If you want a break at any time, just let	Vermont; and I have a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Purdue University. Q. So you mentioned agricultural economics. Could you explain what specifically that is and, I guess, how it differs from just economics? A. I think the short answer is that historically

	Page 5		Page 6
1.	the lines have gotten quite blurred.	1	Q. Okay. So I'd like to look at this document.
2	People who have advanced degrees in	2	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: We'll mark it as
3	agricultural economics work in many of the same	3	Exhibit 1.
4	areas that a that a somebody with a Ph.D.	4	(Bancroft Exhibit 1 was marked for
5	in economics. They work in labor, natural	5	identification.)
6	resources, businesses, business management, those	6	Q. And this is your résumé, correct?
7	kinds of issues. But historically, it's been a	7	A. Yes.
8	more applied economics.	8	Q. Okay. And so it says here that beginning in
9	I also should add that the first	9	June 1979 you were working at the USDA?
10	economists in this country were agricultural	10	A. Yes.
11	economists from the land-grant schools.	11	Q. Until August 1981. Could you walk me through
12	Q. What are the land-grant schools?	12	what you did there?
13	A. Well, each state has a land-grant school. In	13	A. I was recruited by the Economic Research Service
14	Vermont, it's the University of Vermont.	14	in USDA to come to Washington, D.C., from I
15	Q. Okay.	15	was at Purdue to write my dissertation. They
16	A. New Hampshire Massachusetts, University of	16	wanted an econometric forecasting model developed
17	Massachusetts is the land-grant school. They	17	that they could use to forecast farmers'
18	were set up by the federal government and they	18	participation in various government programs.
19	were given land to finance the building of the	19	So I moved to Washington, D.C., in
20	universities.	20	well, I moved to Maryland and worked in
21	Q. Understood. Do you have any professional	21	Washington, D.C., I think it was the late spring
22	licenses?	22	of '79 it all kind of blurs now and was
23	A. No.	23	with the Economic Research Service until December
24	Q. Have you had any in the past?	24	of 1980. And then in '81 I went over to I
25	A. No.	25	forget the another agency within the U.S.
	Page 7		Page 8
1	Department of Agriculture, which basically	1	it changed. And I was there. So I starting
2	provided testimony and research well, that's	2	in August of 1981, I came back to Vermont, the
3	what I was doing for the the remaining eight	3	University of Vermont.
4	months I was there, was actually going to Capitol	4	Q. Okay. And then you also, since October 1981,
			O. Okay. And then you also, since October 1961,
5	Hill and providing backup to Under Secretaries	5	have been self-employed as an economic
5 6	Hill and providing backup to Under Secretaries when they were asked questions from	5	
	Hill and providing backup to Under Secretaries when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House.		have been self-employed as an economic
6	when they were asked questions from	6	have been self-employed as an economic consultant
6 7	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House.	6 7	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct.
6 7 8	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the	6 7 8	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct?
6 7 8 9	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor.	6 7 8 9	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had
6 7 8 9 10	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that?	6 7 8 9 10	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all
6 7 8 9 10 11	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate.	6 7 8 9 10 11	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's
6 7 8 9 10 11	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I had a I got my master's degree.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as a consultant, all of the other employment is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I had a I got my master's degree. And so I was I was hired to as	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as a consultant, all of the other employment is listed on your résumé that's related to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I had a I got my master's degree. And so I was I was hired to as an assistant professor at the University of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as a consultant, all of the other employment is listed on your résumé that's related to economics?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I had a I got my master's degree. And so I was I was hired to as an assistant professor at the University of Vermont in the Department of Agriculture and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as a consultant, all of the other employment is listed on your résumé that's related to economics? A. Yeah. I don't know if you consider being a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I had a I got my master's degree. And so I was I was hired to as an assistant professor at the University of Vermont in the Department of Agriculture and Resource Economics, which then became Community	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as a consultant, all of the other employment is listed on your résumé that's related to economics? A. Yeah. I don't know if you consider being a representative for the state of Vermont
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	when they were asked questions from Representatives of the House. Q. Okay. And so from there, you moved to the University of Vermont as an adjunct professor. Could you tell me a little bit about that? A. As a not as an adjunct, associate. Q. Oh, yes. I was skipping over A. Yeah. Yeah. Q '81 to '91. A. Yes. Q. Could you tell me a little bit about your time at UVM? A. Well, I was fortunate. I wanted to return home and was able to return to the department where I had a I got my master's degree. And so I was I was hired to as an assistant professor at the University of Vermont in the Department of Agriculture and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have been self-employed as an economic consultant A. That's correct. Q correct? So are all of the positions you've had relating to economics listed on your résumé, all of the employment that you've had that's economics-related? A. That I've been hired by where I was an employee, yes. Q. Okay. You make the distinction between when you were an employee and when you weren't because? A. Well, the difference is in my mind is as my self-employed consulting business. Q. Oh, understood. Okay. So aside from projects as a consultant, all of the other employment is listed on your résumé that's related to economics? A. Yeah. I don't know if you consider being a

	Page 9		Page 10
1 .	so	1	floppy disks about this big around.
2	Q. Right. And that's on here anyway.	2	And so I was able to do analysis
3	Do you have any work experience with	3	rather quickly as opposed to doing it by
4	economics outside of the field of agriculture?	4	longhand. And if assumptions changed, it was
5	A. Oh, yes.	5	real easy to change. And so I was I want to
6	Q. Okay. Could you describe that for me?	6	say I was a big hit.
7	A. Well, in the over the what is it? it's	7	Anyways, I ended up getting hired
8	getting to be around 38, 39 years that I've been	8	by for with attorneys for non-agricultural
9	in economic consulting, I've consulted in a wide	9	work very soon, I'm going to say after about a
10	area.	10	year and a half of doing ag work. One of the
11	Initially, when I started out, as you	11	largest it may have been the largest firm at
12	might expect, it was dealing primarily with	12	that time in Vermont; if not, it was the second
13	agricultural issues, although they may be, like,	13	largest asked if I'd be interested in doing
14	personal injury, even a wrongful death having	14	some non-agriculture type of work. And I said I
15	to and then there were some lost business	15	was.
16	profits.	16	
17	•	17	And so anyway, from that point forward, at least in the forensic area, I have
	But then that in a very short		
18	amount of time, that expanded into	18	done a lot more non-agriculture-related
19	non-agriculture issues. I happened to be at the	19	litigation forensic work than I've done
20	right place at the right time in Vermont.	20	agriculture. And then, over the years, I have
21	And I was, at that time I'm not	21	had occasion to do other kinds of economic
22	very computer literate today compared to what's	22	analysis that are non-ag in nature.
23	happened, but at that time, I was computer	23	Q. So about what you said was very soon
24	literate and used the probably before your	24	afterwards. About what year would you say that
25	time, but the old Radio Shacks where they had the	25	it was that you started doing more
	Page 11		Page 12
1	non-agricultural-related work?	1	with the exception I think every year, maybe
2	A. I would say that it was in probably late '82	2	one that we've gone beyond that. So I may go
3	Q. Okay.	3	into I mean, it's gone into June at least two
4	A or early '83. It was it wasn't very long.	4	years, if not three. At least two. And then the
5	I had a couple cases with a firm Paul, Frank +	5	others have gone into late May.
6	Collins. They were ag-related. One the last	6	Q. Okay. And how often do you meet when you're in
7	one the second one first one was a barn	7	session?
8	fire and it had to do with loss of profits.	8	A. Well, the session is except for the first
9	The second one was a personal injury	9	week, when we start on Wednesday, it's Tuesday
10	case on a farm. And I was asked at that time by	10	through Friday is the is when we technically
11	their lead litigator if I would be interested in	11	meet, yes.
12	some non-ag work. And so that was boy, it	12	But there are things on Mondays
13	was wasn't very long after coming back to UVM	13	that they might have a special committee
14	that I started doing non-ag work.	14	meeting or there might be a hearing on Monday,
15	Q. Okay. Got it. So currently you're a state	15	so
16	representative. What is the time commitment for	16	Q. Okay. And so you're elected to that role. How
17	that?	17	long will you serve in that position?
18	A. Well, the hard time commitment is where they	18	A. How long have I served?
19	supposedly take attendance is January. We start	19	Q. How long will you?
20	around the somewhere between the first and	20	A. Will I serve?
21	second week of January. I think it's, like, the	21	Q. Yeah. How long is, I guess, your appointment?
22	second Wednesday in January you start. And then	22	A. Oh, it's it's elected for two years.
23	it goes through they budget for 18 weeks. We	23	Q. Okay. And when were you most recently elected?
24	do have a week off in March for town meeting.	24	A. Well, this will I'll I would be if I run
25	But every year that I've been there,	25	again, I'll be up for election next fall.
		I .	

	Page 13		Page 14
1	Q. Okay.	1	agriculture, child support, investment analysis
2	A. So it expires after well, my appointment	2	and forensic economics."
3	actually expires next the day that they swear	3	What percent of your work would you
4	in the new members, which will be January of '21.	4	say is forensic economics?
5	Q. Okay. And so you've listed here on page 2 of	5	A. Well, you want over the whole 38 years or would
6	Exhibit 1 "Publications: None within the last	6	you like a shorter period?
7	20 years"?	7	Q. Let's do over the whole the whole time you've
8	A. That's correct.	8	been consulting.
9	Q. Is that typical for someone in your role not to	9	A. Any number I give you, no matter what we do, is
10	do any publication?	10	going to be a guess.
11	A. I think so. I mean, I it varies, but I'm not	11	Q. Sure.
12	an academia. So if I was a and many people	12	A. But I would say that over the whole 38 years,
13	if you're referring to forensic economists, many	13	probably 70 percent.
14	forensic economists are still at university, so	14	Q. Okay. What about in the last five years?
15	they may publish work.	15	A. Pretty much 100 percent. I'm trying to think. I
16	So it runs a gamut. Some people write	16	don't I still get solicitations if I'm
17	and some people when I that if I was	17	interested in submitting a proposal from the
18	if I was so inclined would be the National	18	State of Vermont and for other federal government
19	Journal of Forensic Economics, but I haven't	19	and that kind of stuff. And I at my age,
20	seemed that interested in writing an article.	20	I'm I have a full plate just doing this
21	Q. Okay. So your on the first page, under the	21	part-time, legislature, and other interests that
22	"Consulting activities" for your economics	22	I have, so I'm not I don't look for any
23	consultant position, it says "I have consulted in	23	outside work other than the forensic I don't
24	the areas of hazardous and municipal waste, land	24	look for it, but I get calls.
25	use/development, pollution abatement,	25	Q. And so the next line reads "I have been retained
	Page 15		Page 16
1	in over 2,500 lawsuits covering lost business	1	defense. If there's somebody else hires
2	profits, personal injury, wrongful death,	2	somebody else, then I'm I'm retained to review
3	wrongful discharge, malpractice, bankruptcy, and	3	the analysis.
4	income taxes."	4	Q. Okay.
5	How many of those 25 over 2,500	5	A. But particularly in in employment cases, it's
6	lawsuits were relating to wrongful discharge,	6	probably 75 percent for or maybe slightly more
7	understanding you have	7	for plaintiffs.
8	A. Yeah.	8	Q. Okay. Meaning the employee versus the employer?
9	Q to make an estimate?	9	A. Yeah.
10	A. Well, let me preface that question that I don't	10	Q. Okay.
11	think I ever did an employment case until	11	A. Yes.
12	somewhere in the early 1990s, somewhere between	12	Q. And in how many cases have you testified at
13	1990 and '95. And, again, I'm guessing here, but	13	trial, any type of case, not just wrongful
14	I think maybe it was one.	14	discharge?
15	And then, from '95 to 2000, then maybe	15	A. Oh, boy. I haven't testified very much recently
16	I did ten. And then after 2000, there was a lot	16	at trial. There's been at least from my
17	of them. I would say that probably since 2000 or	17	observations, there's been kind of a structural
18	2005, 20 percent of the cases I'm involved in	18	change in in litigation, and particularly
19	have to do with employment.	19	regards to at least hiring of and using of
20	Q. Okay. And in those cases, are you typically	20	economic experts.
21	retained by the plaintiff, or by the employee, I	21	So I I think I sent you the
22	guess?	22	four-year summary, which was and I don't think
23	A. Particularly with regards to employment cases, I	23	there were any trials on that. You know, I
24 25	have a much higher percentage plaintiff than I have defense, although I do work on occasions for	24	haven't I'm trying to think of the last time
4 J	have detense, annough I do work on occasions for	25	I've testified at trial, but I'd say it must be
			III

	Page 17		Page 18
1	four, five years ago anyways.	1	Q. Okay. So
2	But I used to do it much more often in	2	A. They get settled out before.
3	the in the '80s and the '90s and even into the	3	Q. So you think probably you've testified at trial
4	early part of 2000. But even the same with	4	in more personal injury cases than
5	depositions. You know, I I think I sent you	5	A. Oh, yeah.
6	the the Rule 26 disclosure on that. I think	6	Q employment disputes because more of those go
7	there were just 12. And I think, moving that	7	to trial?
8	forward six months, I dropped seven cases, you	8	A. Yes. I definitely have. Even in the last
9	know, running total.	9	20 years, it's been more I've testified more
10	Q. Mm-hmm.	10	at a combination of personal injury or wrongful
11	A. If you went back and took a look at this, let's	11	death cases than I have employment cases.
12	say, 15, 20 years ago, there'd be over 100, a	12	Q. Okay.
13	little over 100. And many of them I want to	13	A. Definitely.
14	say maybe 20 percent of them would be trials.	14	Q. And have you ever been disqualified as an expert?
15	Q. Okay. In how many cases have you testified at	15	A. No. I'm not sure how to let me explain. Back
16	trial that were employment disputes?	16	in right after Daubert came out, I was
17	A. I can't give you an answer. I don't know. I'm	17	testifying on a trial in a personal injury case
18	sure that I know I know there's been some,	18	and I was testifying about household services.
19	but I can't tell you if it's been more than two	19	And at that time, there was a study
20	or more than ten. I just I don't remember.	20	out of Cornell that looked at the amount of time
21	Q. Okay.	21	individuals spent performing household services.
22	A. But I think it's safe to say that the percentage	22	It looked at it by sex and number of children and
23	of cases that go to trial, in my experience, is	23	whether you're employed or not employed.
24	less for employment cases than it is for maybe	24	And the attorney on the other side
25	personal injury or or wrongful death.	25	objected and said that this was there was
	Page 19		Page 20
1	that it wasn't scientifically sound.	1	allowed to testify, but that wasn't my fault.
2	And the judge, who I know, had just	2	That was the the judge ruled that the the
3	got back from Maine attending a Daubert hearing.	3	attorney had not presented didn't have I
4	And he so he implemented the Daubert hearing,	4	forget what the reason was, but I got my name
5	said I couldn't testify because of that.	5	out, that was it.
6	What was really interesting, about six	6	Q. Okay. What type of case was that?
7	months later same attorney this was a wrongful	7	A. That was a personal injury case.
8	death case where I talked about where I	8	Q. Okay. And where
9	part of the one of the elements of damages was	9	A. It dealt with a woman from Canada in the United
10	loss of household services.	10	States. And so there was an issue about she
11	So the attorney on the other side for	11	was had become a U.S. resident but had no work
12	the defense asked for a Daubert hearing. And	12	experience.
13	when I got there, I was basically told, you know,	13	Q. Do you remember what court it was in?
14	don't worry about it. You know, it's not it	14	A. Chittenden.
15	didn't make any sense to you know, to apply	15	Q. Okay. And have you always been paid to testify?
16	Daubert to that testimony.	16	A. I send a bill out, yes.
17	In fact, I even did a poor choice	17	Q. Fair enough.
18	of words, but a dog and pony show for the Vermont	18	A. And I've been paid most most every time.
19	Bar Association where we read excerpts from the	19 20	Q. Okay. A. There have only been a couple times when I
20	hearing. And there were judges on the panel.	21	A. There have only been a couple times when I when I've run into some problems.
21	And the agreement was that it really didn't	22	Q. Okay. And how do you set your rates?
22	apply.	23	A. I define them. No. I don't know how I set them.
23	Q. Other than that case, have there been any other	24	I just, you know, well, I think I'm going to
24 25	cases where you were disqualified as an expert? A. No. There was one other case where I wasn't	25	increase them or I think I you know, I maybe
4 5	A. No. There was one other case where I Wash't		more and of Funnik 1 you know, I maybe

	Page 21		Page 22
1	want to cut back on my business, so I raise the	1	that you've charged in this matter, correct?
2	rates. No secret to it.	2	A. Yes.
3	I do charge one and a half times, or I	3	Q. Okay. And these are the fees that you charge for
4	charge \$400 an hour for depositions, where my	4	all cases?
5	regular rate is 260. And that 260 is for writing	5	A. Yes.
6	reports and testifying in court.	6	Q. Okay. And do you have any kind of fee agreement
7	The reason that I charge one and a	7	in writing for this matter?
8	half is that there was an issue about six or	8	A. No.
9	seven years ago with a law firm that I have done	9	Q. Okay.
10	a lot of work for, but but in this time, they	10	A. I've only had about three of those in my career,
11	took my deposition and they said that their	11	I think, maybe four, but they're all out in the
12	policy was that they didn't pay for reviewing the	12	Midwest dealing with large I was retained by a
13	deposition, which I might add is not true and	13	couple of large utility companies. And so we
14	actually showed them a bill where they had.	14	wrote up an agreement there. But this is
15	Anyway, so I said, Well, I'm not going	15	Vermont; handshake'll do it.
16	to argue with you folks. From now on, I'm just	16	Q. So is any part of the fee that you would receive
17	going to add increase my rate and I won't	17	related in any way to the success of Plaintiff's
18	charge for reviewing it, so	18	case?
19	Q. Got it.	19	A. No.
20	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: So let's call this	20	Q. Okay. And does your fee, understanding your
21	Exhibit 2.	21	agreement, involve any indemnification?
22	(Bancroft Exhibit 2 was marked for	22	A. No.
23	identification.)	23	Q. How did you come to be Plaintiff's expert in this
24	Q. And so these are the rates that you provided to	24	case? Who contacted you?
25	our office a couple days ago reflecting the fees	25	A. Well, I'm not someone from Mr. Vitt's office.
			Page 24
	rage 25		
1	I don't know if it was him. Oh maybe it was	1	-
1	I don't know if it was him. Oh, maybe it was	1	Exhibit 3.
2	it might have been	2	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for
2	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie?	2	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been	2 3 4	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the
2 3 4 5	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes.	2 3 4 5	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony
2 3 4 5 6	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but	2 3 4 5 6	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name? Q. I can spell it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases. Q. So just Number 9?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name? Q. I can spell it. A. I can't even spell it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases. Q. So just Number 9? A. Yeah. I've been trying to remember Number 8. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name? Q. I can spell it. A. I can't even spell it. Q. Are you receiving any compensation from Vitt &	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases. Q. So just Number 9? A. Yeah. I've been trying to remember Number 8. I don't I can't tell you whether that was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name? Q. I can spell it. A. I can't even spell it. Q. Are you receiving any compensation from Vitt & Associates or from Plaintiff for anything else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases. Q. So just Number 9? A. Yeah. I've been trying to remember Number 8. I don't I can't tell you whether that was a for some reason, I think it it it was one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name? Q. I can spell it. A. I can't even spell it. Q. Are you receiving any compensation from Vitt & Associates or from Plaintiff for anything else other than your expert fees in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases. Q. So just Number 9? A. Yeah. I've been trying to remember Number 8. I don't I can't tell you whether that was a for some reason, I think it it it was one of these unusual ones. I think it may have had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it might have been ATTORNEY VITT: Katie? THE WITNESS: It might have been Katie, yes. ATTORNEY VITT: I think it was me, but I'm not sure. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Q. And how many cases have you worked with Mr. Vitt on before? A. One other. I I think that's all I can remember, is just one other. Q. And that's the Father John A. Yes. Q matter? Okay. A. What's the last name? Q. Sorry? A. What's the last name? Q. I can spell it. A. I can't even spell it. Q. Are you receiving any compensation from Vitt & Associates or from Plaintiff for anything else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 3. (Bancroft Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) Q. So this is a Exhibit 3 is a list of all of the matters in which you've provided expert testimony for the last four years; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And at the top of this, it says "October 2015 through September 2019." But is this still an accurate list as of today, October 30th, 2019? A. Well, the only addition would be today. Q. Right. Okay. But no other additions besides today? A. No. Q. So are any of these employment cases, aside from Number 2? A. Number 2. Number 9, West & Ferris. There were actually there were two separate cases. Q. So just Number 9? A. Yeah. I've been trying to remember Number 8. I don't I can't tell you whether that was a for some reason, I think it it it was one

	Page 25		Page 26
1	Q. Okay.	1	I may not, but critiquing the analysis.
2	A. But definitely 9. And I don't and 2 we just	2	Q. Got it. So what did you do to prepare for your
3	mentioned.	3	deposition today?
4	Q. Right.	4	A. Yest not yesterday. Monday I went through my
5	A. And I think none of the the rest are either	5	file.
6	lost business profits, personal injury, or	6	Q. Okay.
7	wrongful death.	7	A. And then I yesterday I did I came down here
8	Q. Okay. And so for Number 9, were you retained by	8	at the request of Mr. Vitt and met with him for
9	counsel for the plaintiff?	9	about met with Mr. Vitt and Ms. Kramer for
10	A. Yes.	10	about an hour and a half.
11	Q. Okay. And I think you had mentioned earlier that	11	Q. Okay. You said you looked through your file.
12	you have been retained as counsel for a	12	What documents are in your file?
13	defendant or as an expert by counsel for a	13	(Julia Korkus entered the deposition.)
14	defendant before or an employer. Do you remember	14	A. I have my October 1st, 2019, report and my
15	which cases those were?	15	preliminary report from October of 2018. And
16	A. I don't.	16	I've got handwritten notes. And I've got tax
17	Q. Okay.	17	some W-2s. Several e-mails from Ms. Korkus.
18	A. And I it seems to be the case, particularly in	18	Benefit statement from
19	the last 15 years, that even when I'm retained,	19	Dartmouth-Hitchcock dealing with pensions, health
20	I'm not necessarily disclosed.	20	care. A letter from Dartmouth-Hitchcock to
21	Q. Okay.	21	Dr. Porter regarding her benefits at pension
22	A. There has to be a really egregious error on the	22	benefits at the time of her termination. I've
23	part of the plaintiff's expert that the defense	23	got e-mails.
24	would want to put me on; otherwise, it's I	24	I have pay stubs from the University
25	provide them with I may provide them a report,	25	of Vermont, 2019. 2018 income tax return.
			,
	D 07		
	Page 27		Page 28
1	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails,	1	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead.
1 2	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails.	2	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead.A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not
	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy,	2 3	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead.A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail
2	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the	2	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead.A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed.
2 3 4 5	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth.	2 3	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's
2 3 4 5 6	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing	2 3 4	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based
2 3 4 5 6	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/ four-bedroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So you mentioned that you met with Geoffrey and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/ four-bedroom. Q. Okay. We'll get into that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it — a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with — basically what was in — what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we — A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So you mentioned that you met with Geoffrey and Katie yesterday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/four-bedroom. Q. Okay. We'll get into that A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So you mentioned that you met with Geoffrey and Katie yesterday? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/ four-bedroom. Q. Okay. We'll get into that A. Yeah. Q a little later.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So you mentioned that you met with Geoffrey and Katie yesterday? A. Yes. Q. Did you review any documents with them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/four-bedroom. Q. Okay. We'll get into that A. Yeah. Q a little later. So can you give me a description of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Again, a bunch of W-2s. More e-mails, e-mails, e-mails. I think this may be a duplicate copy, but it a duplicate, but it has to do with the pensions at Dartmouth. A letter from Dartmouth dealing with basically what was in what I got out of this was her current pay rate. I think there's some fringe benefit information in there. And then I believe Dr. Porter sent me this summary of medical school faculty compensation for all schools. I printed it out, but I didn't rely on it. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. Could we A. Actually, I have this information. ATTORNEY VITT: Could we do what? ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Could we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So you mentioned that you met with Geoffrey and Katie yesterday? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. And can you give me go ahead. A. I don't at the actual meeting, I did not review any documents. When I got home, an e-mail was sent to me on an issue that we had discussed. And that was had to do with Dr. Porter's housing in Burlington. I had been under the assumption, based on my telephone conversation with her obviously, I must have misunderstood or that she had a wanted a three-bedroom or possibly four-bedroom home so that she could have her family there. And when I got home yesterday afternoon, there was an e-mail waiting for me that said that she her place that they bought was only a two-bedroom home, which would have some implications for my rejections of her costs. Q. Okay. A. 'Cause my costs were based on a three/ four-bedroom. Q. Okay. We'll get into that A. Yeah. Q a little later.

Page 29 Page 30 1 way that it was described to you on this matter? 1 I don't remember if I was provided with a -- I 2 2 think I was provided with a '17 income tax A. I don't think there was much discussion. To be 3 3 honest with you, I don't remember. I can only return. I don't remember off the top of my head. 4 4 tell you what I -- I think was said, which is I was provided with pay stubs at UVM 5 5 pretty much the same in every case, you know, for 2019. I think I mentioned there was several 6 that I've got this case. It's a wrongful 6 things on -- on Dartmouth-Hitchcock's fringe 7 7 termination or employment case. Here is the name benefit program which dealt with medical and --8 8 of the plaintiff. And here is the name of the and retirement plans. 9 defendant. I would ask for that because I want 9 I mentioned, I think at the -- before 10 to make sure I don't have any conflicts. And 10 we went on break, is that Dr. Porter sent me a 11 they would like to retain my services to develop 11 list of -- of pay for various doctors. I printed it out, but I never used it, never relied on it. 12 projections of the individual's economic loss. 12 13 And then there's a lot of information 13 Q. What documents were you provided? 14 A. Boy, it's rather lengthy. And I should point out 14 that was sent to me via e-mail that had to do 15 that not all the documents I received are in that 15 with questions that I had. A lot of them had to 16 file. Many of them that were sent -- they're --16 do -- many of the e-mails had to do with early on 17 I think everything I -- or most everything, if 17 in the -- in -- when I was doing my analysis, the 18 not everything, came PDF. 18 preliminary one, and there was some confusion on 19 So many of them are on my computer. 19 my part. At that point, many things had not been 20 They were just, you know, large files. A lot of 20 established for Dr. Porter, so there was them had to do with the benefit program. I did discussions about when she -- what might happen 21 21 22 print out one of them. I think I had '17, '18, 22 in the future. So that information is scattered 23 23 and '19, and I only printed out one of them. throughout the -- my file. 24 24 So I was provided with income tax And I did make an attempt to print out 25 returns for at least 2018, W-2s for '17 and '18. 25 any e-mail that was -- that was pertinent or that Page 31 Page 32 1 I relied on, but I did not always print out every 1 was getting some background information. 2 single one of the attached documents. 2 Q. Okay. And how long did you talk to Dr. Porter 3 Q. Okay. So you mentioned there were some documents 3 for, if you recall? 4 4 not in your physical file that you had with you A. You're talking to a person who not only has a 5 5 short-term memory deficit, but now it's turning today that are on your computer? 6 A. Yes. 6 into long. I don't remember. 7 7 I think one of the conversations Q. Aside from benefits summaries for 8 8 was -- was lengthy; less than an hour, but Dartmouth-Hitchcock, do you remember what any of 9 9 probably longer than 20 minutes. So I'll give those other documents are? A. Those are the major, I think -- right now, I'm 10 you a range there I think might be a reasonable 10 estimate. Somewhere between 20 minutes and 60. 11 11 going to say that the only ones I can think of 12 How's that? 12 off the top of my head are the whole listing of 13 Q. Sure. So all of the information you used to form 13 the Dartmouth-Hitchcock benefits for '17, '18, 14 14 your analysis came from either Mr. Vitt's office and '19. That's all that comes to mind, but 15 or Dr. Porter --15 there -- there very may well be others; I can't A. Yes. 16 16 tell you for sure. 17 Q. -- is that correct? 17 Q. And so all of the documents that you relied on 18 Okay. Were there any subjects you 18 are in the file that you brought with you today; 19 were instructed not to address when doing your 19 is that correct? 20 report, or your analysis, rather? 20 A. I believe so. 21 21 Q. Okay. And who all did you talk to about your 22 Q. Okay. Were there any facts you were told not to 22 analysis? 23 consider? 23 A. Mr. Vitt, Ms. Kramer, Ms. Korkus, and I didn't A. No. 24 24 discuss the results, but I had at least one, if 25 Q. Did you review any of the pleadings in this case? 25 not two conversations with Dr. Porter, but that

	Page 33		Page 34
1	A. That's what I was trying to think, if there had	1	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record.
2	been one of those, if I got a copy of the	2	I have here what I'd like to mark as
3	complaint. I don't think I did.	3	Exhibit 4.
4	I apologize. You know, I have, oh,	4	(Bancroft Exhibit 4 was marked for
5	20 cases right now going, and a couple of them	5	identification.)
6	are wrongful termination. And so it's hard to	6	Q. This is the expert report that you provided on
7	remember which one I reviewed the complaint on.	7	October 1st, 2019, correct?
8	But the complaints generally aren't terribly	8	A. Yes.
9	relevant for other than dates.	9	Q. And this reflects that it was updated or changed
10	Q. And do you have an idea of the substantive issues	10	from your original October 30th, 2018, analysis;
11	of this case, or were you more concerned with	11	is that accurate?
12	just calculating the estimated loss?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. No. I don't I'm sure that I was explained,	13	Q. Who asked you to make those changes?
14	you know, a lot to do with the termination. But	14	ATTORNEY VITT: You mean I object.
15	that's really not relevant for me. That's not my	15	Are you asking him who asked him to provide an
16	role.	16	updated report?
17	My role is how much is to estimate	17	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Yes.
18	how much the individual would have earned if they	18	A. I'm not sure if it was Mr. Vitt or Ms. Kramer,
19	continued in the employment they had prior and	19	but it was understood that my first report was
20	then offset that by projections of what they'll	20	preliminary and there were lots of issues that
21	likely earn given that they're no longer employed	21	were still up in the air and that it was
22	with that initial original employer.	22	understood that my report would need to be
23	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay. So let's go	23	updated with the passage of time as new
24	off the record.	24	information became available.
25	(Recess taken.)	25	So I'm not sure anybody called up, but
	Page 35		Page 36
			1 4 9 5 5 5
1	there was an understanding that this had to be	1	
1 2	there was an understanding that this had to be updated. And I think that's the the phone	1 2	plaintiff, right? A. Yes.
	updated. And I think that's the the phone		plaintiff, right? A. Yes.
2	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from	2	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically
2	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the	2 3	plaintiff, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from	2 3 4	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed
2 3 4 5	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure	2 3 4 5	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report?
2 3 4 5 6	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up.	2 3 4 5 6	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she
2 3 4 5 6 7	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air.	2 3 4 5 6 7	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order to just get out a preliminary report that I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming that Dr. Porter leaves her full-time position at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order to just get out a preliminary report that I was requested, but there were a lot of I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming that Dr. Porter leaves her full-time position at the University of Vermont Medical Center in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order to just get out a preliminary report that I was requested, but there were a lot of I felt that with the passage of time that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming that Dr. Porter leaves her full-time position at the University of Vermont Medical Center in June 2021 and obtains a half-time position closer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order to just get out a preliminary report that I was requested, but there were a lot of I felt that with the passage of time that we could update the report and wouldn't have to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming that Dr. Porter leaves her full-time position at the University of Vermont Medical Center in June 2021 and obtains a half-time position closer to home in Norwich, Vermont, while continuing to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order to just get out a preliminary report that I was requested, but there were a lot of I felt that with the passage of time that we could update the report and wouldn't have to make projections based on what might happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming that Dr. Porter leaves her full-time position at the University of Vermont Medical Center in June 2021 and obtains a half-time position closer to home in Norwich, Vermont, while continuing to work one day a week at University of Vermont
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	updated. And I think that's the the phone call I got, and I it may have been from Ms. Korkus, that it was time to update the analysis, that there was a I think disclosure was coming a disclosure was coming up. Q. You said a lot of issues were up in the air. What issues were those? A. Well, at the time I did my initial report, she hadn't been at UVM very long. There was issues about whether she was going to be working more. There was an issue about whether she was going to get a grant; and if so, maybe she would get a promotion. I'm not sure at that juncture if she had actually bought that bought a house. I was under the assumption that she hadn't and that she was looking for a three- to four-bedroom. So there were lots of things in order to just get out a preliminary report that I was requested, but there were a lot of I felt that with the passage of time that we could update the report and wouldn't have to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	plaintiff, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other issues that you remember specifically that were up in the air that needed to be changed in the second report? A. Well, there always was the issue about what she would be doing in the future. So that was an issue back in the in the original preliminary report. And I and I knew that that was still an ongoing issue, that there was some uncertainty what she would do in the future. So that was always I knew that was an issue that had to be revisited. Q. Anything else? A. Not that I can think of. Q. Okay. And so, in your report, you go through two scenarios, Scenario A and Scenario B. And so the first scenario is assuming that Dr. Porter leaves her full-time position at the University of Vermont Medical Center in June 2021 and obtains a half-time position closer to home in Norwich, Vermont, while continuing to

	Page 37		Page 38
1	A. Yes.	1	family. So that refers to her husband and her
2	Q. And then Scenario B you assume that Dr. Porter	2	children?
3	will continue to work part-time at the University	3	A. Yes.
4	of Vermont Medical Center two days a week after	4	Q. Okay. And where do her husband and children
5	she resigns her full-time position in June 2021.	5	live?
6	And this scenario assumes that she would not be	6	A. In Norwich.
7	able to find suitable employment close to her	7	Q. Okay. Are you aware that her children are do
8	home; is that correct?	8	they live there full-time, that you know?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. I don't know that.
10	Q. What's the basis for the assumption that	10	Q. Okay. So in your report, Exhibit 4, you have a
11	Dr. Porter will leave her full-time position at	11	list of assumptions, 1 through 15, it looks like,
12	the University of Vermont in June 2021?	12	for each of the scenarios and then also for each
13	A. That was information that Dr. Porter expressed to	13	of the scenarios a chart with projected lost
14	me, that she didn't know how long she would stay	14	earnings. Is that correct?
15	at UVM. She made it clear that this wasn't an	15	A. Yes.
16	ideal situation. She enjoyed the work, but she	16	Q. And are all of the assumptions that you made in
17	didn't like being away from her family and having	17	creating the projected lost earnings in
18	to commute.	18	Scenario A listed on this assumptions page for
19	Q. So did she give you the specific date of	19	Scenario A?
20	June 2021? Why was June specifically chosen?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. She was the source of that information.	21	Q. And are all of the assumptions that you made in
22	Q. Okay.	22	conducting your analysis of projected lost
23	A. And I don't know why she why she picked June	23	earnings under Scenario B listed under the
24	as opposed to May or July.	24	assumptions page for Scenario B?
25	Q. And she said she didn't like being away from her	25	A. Yes. I don't know. Just to be put a fine
	Page 39		Page 40
1	point on it, technically, I did rely on another	1	A. Sure. The first step is to project out what she
2	piece of information; that is, her work life.	2	would have earned if she'd continued her
3	And so that's not that's identified on the	3	employment with Dartmouth-Hitchcock. And that's
			employment with Burtinouth Threnecoth. This that is
4	on the spreadsheet itself.	4	= -
4 5	on the spreadsheet itself. Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in	5	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that
	•		composed of her salary plus the value of fringe
5	Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in	5	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that
5 6	Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that	5 6	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to
5 6 7	Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either	5 6 7	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a
5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario?	5 6 7 8	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan.
5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through
5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost earnings for either scenario that aren't in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available. There wasn't any after July after June 2021.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost earnings for either scenario that aren't in Exhibit 4? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available. There wasn't any after July after June 2021. And so when and so then I'd have
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost earnings for either scenario that aren't in Exhibit 4? A. I don't think so. I can't think of anything. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available. There wasn't any after July after June 2021. And so when and so then I'd have the I'd have the projections of of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost earnings for either scenario that aren't in Exhibit 4? A. I don't think so. I can't think of anything. Q. Okay. And can you, I guess, just give me an 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available. There wasn't any after July after June 2021. And so when and so then I'd have the I'd have the projections of of the Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. And then I would
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost earnings for either scenario that aren't in Exhibit 4? A. I don't think so. I can't think of anything. Q. Okay. And can you, I guess, just give me an outline of the general methodology you used to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available. There wasn't any after July after June 2021. And so when and so then I'd have the I'd have the projections of of the Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. And then I would offset that by projections or actual and
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. So outside of what's contained in Exhibit 4, there are no other assumptions that you used in creating your analysis for either scenario? A. Well, we did have a discussion about how long she might work. And that was sort of the she could there's a possibility she would have worked out to age 70 Q. Okay. A under the right circumstances. Q. Okay. And I think that's reflected on the charts for both for both scenarios. Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so are there any other assumptions that you used in coming up with the projected lost earnings for either scenario that aren't in Exhibit 4? A. I don't think so. I can't think of anything. Q. Okay. And can you, I guess, just give me an 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	composed of her salary plus the value of fringe benefits. In this case, fringe benefits that were of value that I valued were contributions to health insurance and also contributions to a retirement plan. And then the next step is to well, I guess is looking at post-termination earnings, which again is composed of income plus any benefits that she might receive. Up through 2018, I used what she actually earned, and then in 2019 what she'd earned up through July 31, and then used that as a basis to forecast forward. But anyways, that was and then some other assumptions on what she would do after 2021, and carried that on out, along with any fringe benefits that might have been available. There wasn't any after July after June 2021. And so when and so then I'd have the I'd have the projections of of the Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. And then I would

	Page 41		Page 42
1	post-termination. And that would be her gross	1	A. Yes.
2	loss.	2	Q. And what are those?
3	From that, I estimate what kind of	3	A. Similar to this, where it's except for that
4	income taxes she would have had to pay each year	4	last component of taxes, it's no different than a
5	on the on the loss. And then the next step is	5	personal injury or a wrongful death case where
6	to determine the present value. And the present	6	you project out what the person would earn
7	value, I add interest to historical and then I	7	pre-injury and what they earn post-injury or, in
8	discount future loss projections to the present.	8	this case, pre-termination and post-termination.
9	And then the next step and then	9	And in the state of Vermont in state
10	I it's a mathematical thing. I have a running	10	court, at least on personal injury, it is in
11	total to assist the trier of fact.	11	after-tax dollars. And I think that's the true
12	And then the next important step is	12	economic measure of a person's loss, is in
13	estimating the tax liabilities that would be	13	after-tax dollars.
14	assessed on any award that she might receive.	14	But because, unlike a personal injury
15	Q. Okay. Was there any other approach that you	15	or wrongful death case, the award is taxable, so
16	considered?	16	that's where you need to take I need to take
17	A. No.	17	account of I need to gross up the award to
18	Q. Okay. And how did you develop this approach?	18	take account of the income taxes that would be
19	A. It's an approach that I've been using for for,	19	assessed on receiving a settlement amount.
20	I don't know, 20, 25 years. Same. It hasn't	20	Q. Is there any other way of doing it that you've
21	varied.	21	seen anyone use?
22	Q. Is it generally accepted amongst economists?	22	A. Well, I have over the years seen people ignore
23	A. Yes.	23	that last income tax thing. They where
24	Q. Have you seen any other approaches being used to	24	they've I guess I don't want to put words in
25	calculate projected lost earnings?	25	their mouth, but I assume that they were assuming
23	calculate projected lost earnings:	23	then mount, but I assume that they were assuming
	Page 43		Page 44
1	that it was a wash, that they wouldn't back out	1	A. The October 1st, 2019?
2	income taxes from each year, and therefore they	2	Q. Yes.
3	didn't need to gross it up at the end, but that's	3	A. It was done sometime in the last couple weeks of
4	inappropriate.	4	September of this year.
5	Q. Why is it inappropriate?	5	Q. Okay. And when did you do the analysis that
6	A. Well, because if I was if I was owed by an	6	resulted in your original October 30th, 2018,
7	employer \$50,000 a year for the next ten years	7	report?
8	and I received \$50,000 in each of the next ten	8	A. I would say in September, the month prior to it.
9	years, I'd have some sort of tax liability. Say	9	Q. How long did it take you to do your original
10	for the sake of mathematics we'll assume it's	10	analysis from the first report in 2018?
11	\$5,000. So over that ten years, I would pay	11	A. First report, I want to say maybe ten hours.
12	\$50,000 in income taxes.	12	Q. Is that typical?
13	But now you give me a half a million	13	A. It might have been a little more. I think what
14	dollars, my taxes are going to be greater than	14	was maybe a little unusual is the amount of time
15	\$50,000 because I'm going to be pushed into a	15	we spent on telephone conversations.
16	higher marginal tax bracket.	16	Q. Okay. And why do you say unusual?
17	And as you can see from my	17	A. Well, I generally don't ever — not ever. I
18	calculations, once you get above that \$500,000	18	generally do not talk with the plaintiff.
19	after-tax loss, the next not the it would	19	Information generally comes to me from the
20	be the third third-to-last column, you've got	20	from the through the attorney. So that may be
21	to give about 85 percent you've got to gross	21	that one thing that's unusual.
22	that up by 85 percent to cover the taxes. What's	22	And it did seem to me there was a lot
23	insidious about it is that you've got to pay	23	of particularly back in in '18, when we
24	taxes on taxes.	24	were discussing what her options were at UVM and
25	Q. When did you do this analysis?	25	what might happen, there was there was a lot

	Page 45		Page 46
1 .	of back-and-forth at that time. So there was,	1	have something to do, that obviously I review
2	you know, a lot of e-mails, which add time.	2	that; but the basic methodology hasn't changed.
3	Q. Mm-hmm. Why do you think you spoke to the	3	Q. Okay. So in this case, you didn't review any
4	plaintiff in this case as opposed to typically	4	outside source for
5	you said you wouldn't?	5	A. For this case, no.
6	A. Well, I the reason, that had to do with the	6	Q. Okay. So looking specifically at the scenarios.
7	kind of questions I was asking about. And the	7	It looks like the analysis and the calculation
8	most of them had to do, not all of them had to do	8	through 2020 are the same for Scenarios A and B.
9	with what was going to happen at UVM.	9	Is that correct?
10	Q. How long did it take you to do your analysis, the	10	A. I'm sorry. I didn't
11	updated analysis that resulted in the	11	Q. It looks like the analysis and the calculations
12	October 1st, 2019, report?	12	for Scenarios A and B are the same through 2020.
13	A. I'm going to say maybe six hours.	13	Is that accurate?
14	Q. And is it typical for you to need to update a	14	A. I believe so.
15	report after some period of time?	15	Q. Okay.
16 17	A. Yes.	16 17	A. They should be, yes.Q. And so the assumptions for the calculations made
18	Q. Did you have any assistance from anyone else in preparing either report?	18	through 2020 for Scenarios A and B are the same,
19	A. No.	19	correct?
20	Q. Did you consult any literature to prepare the	20	A. The projections through want to give me those
21	report?	21	years again?
22	A. No, I didn't. I mean, I have in the past.	22	Q. Yeah. The assumptions that you made in
23	Again, I've been using this for 25 years. So	23	calculating the projected lost earnings for the
24	when there's something in generally it's in	24	years 2017 through 2020 are the same for
25	the Journal of Forensic Economists that might	25	Scenarios A and B?
	Page 47		Page 48
1	A. Yes. Through 2020, yes.	1	Q. Okay. And that's the same, these footnote
2	Q. And so the report indicates that Dr. Porter is	2	numbers match up with the columns throughout both
3	currently working full-time at the University of	3	scenarios in the chart?
4	Vermont Medical Center. Do you know when she	4	A. Yes.
5	began that work?	5	Q. Okay. So this states Footnote 1, Assumption 1 is
6	A. No, I don't.	6	"The projection of Dr. Porter's 2017
7	Q. Okay.	7	Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center income is
8	 That information may very well be in some of my documents there. 	8	composed of her actual DHMC income, an additional
9 10	Q. Okay.	9	\$68,000 of disability income and one and a half months at her full-time salary of \$305,539."
11	A. But it wasn't critical to my analysis, because I	11	How did you determine her actual
12	actually knew what she actually earned, and	12	Dartmouth-Hitchcock income?
13	the representation was this was what she'd	13	A. There is a document in my folder that gives her
	the representation was this was what she ti		
14			
14 15	earned for the first seven months of 2019 was	14	current salary of \$305,539.
			current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be
15	earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine,	14 15	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the
15 16	earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months.	14 15 16	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be
15 16 17 18 19	earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel.	14 15 16 17	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that.
15 16 17 18 19 20	 earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel. Q. Okay. So looking at the assumptions page for 	14 15 16 17 18	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Why don't we go off
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel. Q. Okay. So looking at the assumptions page for Scenario A in the reports, which I think is the 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Why don't we go off the record.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel. Q. Okay. So looking at the assumptions page for Scenario A in the reports, which I think is the third page. So Footnote 1 lists the assumptions 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Why don't we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So before the break, we were talking about how
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel. Q. Okay. So looking at the assumptions page for Scenario A in the reports, which I think is the third page. So Footnote 1 lists the assumptions that you made in calculating the projected lost 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Why don't we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So before the break, we were talking about how you determined Dr. Porter's actual
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel. Q. Okay. So looking at the assumptions page for Scenario A in the reports, which I think is the third page. So Footnote 1 lists the assumptions that you made in calculating the projected lost earnings column 1 in your chart; is that correct? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Why don't we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So before the break, we were talking about how you determined Dr. Porter's actual Dartmouth-Hitchcock income. And you had
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 earned for the first seven months of 2019 was indicative of what she'd earn for the next nine, ten months. Q. Okay. And that was what Dr. Porter represented to you? A. By counsel. Q. Okay. So looking at the assumptions page for Scenario A in the reports, which I think is the third page. So Footnote 1 lists the assumptions that you made in calculating the projected lost 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	current salary of \$305,539. Q. What type of document was it? Would it be helpful to actually look at the A. Yeah. If I had my file, I could look at that. ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Why don't we go off the record. (Recess taken.) ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Back on the record. Q. So before the break, we were talking about how you determined Dr. Porter's actual

	Page 49		Page 50
1 .	you would have looked at.	1	the back, maybe the second from the end.
2	Could you tell me which documents	2	A. There it is.
3	those would be?	3	Q. So that's the document you used to determine
4	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Actually, let's go	4	Dr. Porter's actual Dartmouth-Hitchcock income
5	ahead and mark this as Exhibit 5.	5	for 2017?
6	(Bancroft Exhibit 5 was marked for	6	A. Her salary, yes.
7	identification.)	7	Q. Her salary, rather. Yes.
8	Q. I'm handing you what's marked as Exhibit 5. This	8	Did you review anything to determine
9	is a copy of the file that you brought with you,	9	her actual income?
10	except for a couple documents that Counsel has	10	A. Yes. I had W-2s.
11	indicated he's reviewing to see whether they are	11	Q. Okay. And you note also that there is an
12	privileged.	12	additional \$68,000 of disability income. What
13	Could you show me the document in that	13	was the basis for that number?
14	group of documents that you reviewed to determine	14	A. There was a document somewhere in here. I don't
15	her actual income?	15	know if I'd recognize it, but there was a
16	A. Before I go looking in here 'cause I did look	16	document. It might have been a 1099. You want
17	before and couldn't find it, but there it is.	17	me to go through this and
18	Q. Okay.	18	Q. Yeah.
19	A. So that's what I'm going to be looking for.	19	A see if I can find it?
20	Q. Okay. So this is a document with the heading	20	Q. That'd be good if you can find which one it is.
21	"Dartmouth-Hitchcock Individual Rate Increase	21	A. Okay. Let me close this up.
22	Sheets, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic, 2014 Annual	22	Okay. There's one. I'm looking at
23	Wage Increase."	23	this document that was clipped together.
24	It looks like it's several documents	24	Q. Okay.
25	paper-clipped together. It's towards the end of	25	A. And it was sort of toward the back.
	Page 51		Page 52
1	Q. Okay. It looks like this one.	1	months at Dr. Porter's full-time salary of
2	A. And then fifth page in. I believe that this is	2	
			\$305,539.
3	part of the what I was assuming for workers'	3	A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now?
4	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I	3 4	A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry.
4 5	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well	3 4 5	A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now?Q. I'm sorry.A. Are you reading
4 5 6	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see.	3 4 5 6	A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now?Q. I'm sorry.A. Are you readingQ. I'm reading
4 5 6 7	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance	3 4 5 6 7	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1?
4 5 6 7 8	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings,	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for
4 5 6 7 8 9	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1.
4 5 6 7 8 9	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And those documents were the basis for the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time. Q. Okay. And did she tell you what the basis for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And those documents were the basis for the \$68,000 in disability income for Assumption 1 for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time. Q. Okay. And did she tell you what the basis for that was, or she just gave you that date?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And those documents were the basis for the \$68,000 in disability income for Assumption 1 for Scenario 1?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time. Q. Okay. And did she tell you what the basis for that was, or she just gave you that date? A. I don't remember what the basis was.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And those documents were the basis for the \$68,000 in disability income for Assumption 1 for Scenario 1? A. I believe that to be the case, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time. Q. Okay. And did she tell you what the basis for that was, or she just gave you that date? A. I don't remember what the basis was. Q. Okay. Do you know if there was one that was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And those documents were the basis for the \$68,000 in disability income for Assumption 1 for Scenario 1? A. I believe that to be the case, yes. Q. Okay. So the next item that you list as the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time. Q. Okay. And did she tell you what the basis for that was, or she just gave you that date? A. I don't remember what the basis was. Q. Okay. Do you know if there was one that was provided to you and you just don't remember it,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	comp, \$51,522.29. And then it's 2017. And I don't think I've missed anything, but I very well may have. Let's see. There is one from Unum Life Insurance for 17,000 Social Security earnings, 17,041.70. I'm not sure if that Q. Where is that? A. Well, it's one, two, three, four, five pages from the back. Although, I'm questioning I assume that that was those two will add up to the 68,000, roughly. Q. Okay. So you're referring to, for the record, a W-2 from Unum Life Insurance Company and a W-2 from Hartford Life Insurance Company, both for 2017? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And those documents were the basis for the \$68,000 in disability income for Assumption 1 for Scenario 1? A. I believe that to be the case, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm sorry. Where are you reading now? Q. I'm sorry. A. Are you reading Q. I'm reading A Footnote 1? Q Footnote 1 in, yeah, the assumptions page for Scenario 1. A. Yes. Okay. Yeah. Q. So what was the basis for using one and a half months? A. I believe that's information I was provided. It very well may be in one of these e-mails, but I was provided with information that she would go back to work would have gone back to work if she hadn't been terminated from Dartmouth, that after being on disability, she would have gone back to work in mid-November 2017 full-time. Q. Okay. And did she tell you what the basis for that was, or she just gave you that date? A. I don't remember what the basis was. Q. Okay. Do you know if there was one that was

	Page 53		Page 54
1	A. I don't remember. What was important is what she	1	I don't have a lengthy series, at least current,
2	said.	2	of what's happening for doctors, but I do have
3	Q. Okay. Understood. You've assumed that in	3	information on how salaries in general have
4	July 2018 her salary would increase by	4	increased nationally.
5	2.5 percent. And this is, again, in Footnote 1	5	Q. Okay. What's the source for that information?
6	for the assumptions for Scenario A.	6	A. US Bureau of Labor Statistics.
7	What's the basis for the 2.5 percent?	7	Q. Okay. And do you typically rely on that source
8	A. That's information provided by Dr. Porter.	8	for
9	Q. Okay. And do you know what the basis was for	9	A. Yes. Yes.
10	that number from her, or she just gave you that	10	Q. Okay. And are the numbers provided there broken
11	number?	11	down by industry, or is it just salaries
12	A. I believe, and I could tell the the lengthy	12	generally?
13	telephone conversation we had, she expressed that	13	A. You can find total compensation by various
14	she believed that she would get promoted next	14	industries. They look at service industries,
15	year, 2018. And it was her estimate that the	15	manufacturing, transportation. I can't think of
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	<u> </u>
17	she thought the increase would be at least 5	17	one that really would that fits with people in
18	at least 5 percent, so	18	health care. I guess that may be services, but
	Q. Oh, I'm asking about the 2.5 percent		services covers such a a wide swath from
19	A. Oh.	19	retail clerks to to other people.
20	Q assumption for the increase in July 2018.	20	So I looked at the and, again, it's
21	A. Oh. Oh, okay. No. That that is an	21	not precise. I looked at what's happened to
22	assumption I made based on recent salary	22	wages. I know wages what happened to wages
23	increases.	23	from you know, you tell me what period you
24	Q. For Dr. Porter?	24	want me to tell you what happened, I'll tell you
25	A. No. I did not look at the I didn't have a	25	roughly how they increased.
	Page 55		Page 56
1	But recently, wages have after the	1	last year and and at least into the near
2	recession, wages were increasing at about 1,	2	future. And then, when you add in the value of
3	1-1/2 percent, somewhere in some years,	3	fringe benefits, that number should be higher.
4	between 1-1/2 and 2 percent. They're now	4	So I if we were sitting here and I
5	increasing at 2-1/2 to 2 plus. That's just the	5	was working for the defense and somebody had
6	income side.	6	3 percent, I would be hard-pressed to argue with
7	If you look at total compensation,	7	them.
8	which is also reported by the US Bureau of Labor	8	Q. So the 2.5 percent is just the number that you've
9	Statistics, which takes into consideration not	9	used in cases this year as the metric for salary
10	only wages but also the value of fringe benefits,	10	increases?
11	that number tends to be at least a half percent	11	A. I think it's a reasonable estimate, a
12	higher.	12	conservative estimate of what salary how
13	Q. So the 2.5 percent that you got from the	13	salaries will increase how her salary would
14	US Bureau of Labor Statistics was a number across	14	increase.
15	all industries and professions?	15	Q. So continuing in the first assumption here. And
16	A. Yeah. I again, I I can't say specifically	16	I think you had touched on this earlier. You
17	that I went and looked at that series for this	17	state that "The 2019 projection is based on the
18	case, but I look at it all the time. And, you	18	assumption she would be promoted to a full
19	know, it wasn't I used this year or these three	19	professor and receive a 5 percent salary
20	years, but this is what I believe to be a	20	increase."
21	conservative estimate of what her salary would	21	And what was the basis for that?
22	increase at actually.	22	A. From information provided by Dr. Porter.
23	And I say conservative because it	23	Q. And so the 5 percent salary increase was based
24	really is based on what it's looking like what	24	on
25	salaries are going to be increasing at in the	25	A. Yeah.
		1	

	Page 57		Page 58
1	Q what Dr. Porter said?	1	Q "Age 54, 7 months." I'm just reading what it
2	A. Yeah. I asked her what she thought would be	2	is so that we know which document.
3	reasonable and she thought 5. I believe she said	3	A. Yes. You'll notice that, if I could, I the
4	at least 5 percent.	4	calculation of the 68,000 can be found there in
5	Q. Okay. Did you review the rate of her	5	'17 over at Baystate, Hartford, Abvie and Unum.
6	compensation increases during her employment with	6	COURT REPORTER: AB?
7	Dartmouth-Hitchcock?	7	THE WITNESS: It looks like A-b-v-i-e.
8	A. No, other than I had four, five years of W-2s.	8	A. Anyways, you'll see it's my understanding that
9	But I don't remember what they were. I don't	9	she had health issues and that's why the income
10	I did not I don't think I wrote them down. I	10	was declined in '16 and that continued over
11	might have.	11	into '17.
12	Yeah, I did have a series. I know	12	So the point being, is that '16 and
13	what her what her actual earnings were for tax	13	'17 are not indicative of what her salary
14	purposes up through from 2014. And now I	14	increase because there was an exogenous factor
15	and I have 2018 now, too, so	15	causing that to go down.
16	Q. Okay. So did you look at the percentage	16	Q. Okay. So you weren't able to look at any
17	increases in her compensation from year to year?	17	compensation increases
18	A. Well, there was a significant increase from '14	18	A. No. I
19	to '15, but then '16 and '17 were lower. And I	19	Q historically for her?
20	understand that was due to some health issues.	20	A. I looked at '14, '15.
21	And I see, if you if you can find	21	Q. Okay. But aside from '14 or '15, no; is that
22	my handwritten notes that says "Porter."	22	correct?
23	Q. So this is the document that says "Porter" on the	23	A. Yes.
24	top and then it looks like "D of T 6-3-17"	24	Q. Okay. So the last sentence in Footnote 1 for the
25	A. Yes.	25	first assumption for Scenario A is that in
	Page 59		Page 60
		1	3
1	subsequent years you've assumed Dr. Porter would	1	
1 2	subsequent years you've assumed Dr. Porter would receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent.	1 2	5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you
			5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement,
2	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent.	2	5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you
2	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent.	2 3	5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it
2 3 4	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption	2 3 4	5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you.
2 3 4 5	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe	2 3 4 5	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you
2 3 4 5 6	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with	2 3 4 5 6	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay. A no value. And there are some other ones, too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other A. Well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay. A no value. And there are some other ones, too. Q. What were the others that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other A. Well Q benefits offered by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay. A no value. And there are some other ones, too. Q. What were the others that you A. Well, Social Security. But I did not include	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other A. Well Q benefits offered by A I read the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay. A no value. And there are some other ones, too. Q. What were the others that you A. Well, Social Security. But I did not include Social Security in there because she's at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other A. Well Q benefits offered by A I read the document. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay. A no value. And there are some other ones, too. Q. What were the others that you A. Well, Social Security. But I did not include Social Security in there because she's at least in most years, she's over the it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other A. Well Q benefits offered by A I read the document. Q. Okay. A. If you look at my reports, whether they be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	receive annual wage increases of 2.5 percent. What's the basis for that 2.5 percent? A. We discussed it when we were talking about in July of '18 the 2.5 percent. Q. Okay. So moving on to Footnote 2 or Assumption Number 2. You state "Dr. Porter's fringe benefits, given her continued employment with DHMC, include the medical center's contribution to health insurance and a retirement plan." Are those the only two components that you used to estimate fringe benefits? A. Those are the only two that I had of there are other fringe benefits offered by Dartmouth, but these are the two that have value. I mean, they offer life insurance; but I'm assuming she lives, so Q. Okay. A no value. And there are some other ones, too. Q. What were the others that you A. Well, Social Security. But I did not include Social Security in there because she's at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 5.5 percent, which is the old age of retirement, which you hope you're going to get back when you retire. I probably I might get most of it back, but I don't know about you. Q. We'll see. A. So I didn't include that because it post-termination, I assume that she's you know, that's going to be covered, she's going to be earning at least that much. Q. Okay. Anything else that you didn't include in fringe benefits? A. I don't remember. I had the documents with the fringe various fringe benefits they had. You know, they have a wellness program and, you know, et cetera, et cetera. But the two of significant value were the health insurance and the retirement. Q. Okay. But you reviewed all of the other A. Well Q benefits offered by A I read the document. Q. Okay.

	Page 61		Page 62
1	I value in there: the employer's contribution to	1	On page 14, that's what what the
2	Social Security, the employer's contribution to	2	employee has to pay for for a health insurance
3	health insurance and the dental and vision, and	3	plan, which is for a family is going to be at
4	contribution to retirement plan. In this case, I	4	least \$25,000.
5	did not have Social Security in here.	5	Q. When you refer to \$200, you mean this entry that
6	Q. Okay. What's the basis for your assumption that	6	says 198.56?
7	the value of DH's medical insurance contribution	7	A. Yes. And even if she fell into the FTE between a
8	is assumed to be \$15,000 in 2017?	8	half and a little less than three-quarters, it's
9	A. Well, actually, I think it's quite conservative.	9	still a little less than \$300. So it's the
10	But if you take a look I was hoping I could	10	15,000 is an extremely conservative number.
11	find it and I as I said earlier, I think I	11	Q. What's the basis for assuming the total
12	have your benefits. And I think I have the one	12	contribution by DH based on Plaintiff's
13	for 2019 and '18. And I think those may be on my	13	contribution?
14	computer, but I'm hoping	14	A. On the retirement?
15	On page 14 of that document.	15	Q. Yes.
16	Q. This is the document with	16	A. Well, if I can find that here. I know it's in
17	A. "Your Benefits, Your Health, Choices for Healthy	17	the '19 one. And I apologize. I thought I
18	Living." This is in 2017.	18	printed that one page out. It may be in here.
19	If you look at page 14, you'll see	19	Let me see if I can find it, if they actually put
20	that what the employee had to contribute,	20	it in the '17 one. On page 34.
21	which for a family program was \$200 a month,	21	Q. Okay.
22	which is very low. That's \$2,400. A family	22	A. If you look at number of base contribution
23	plan's going to cost at least \$25,000. So my	23	points, she would be 220, I believe, based on my
24	15,000, I'd argue, is very low. Extremely	24	calculations. What she would be entitled to is
25	conservative.	25	7 percent contribution, base contribution, plus
	Page 63		Page 64
1	an additional 5 percent because her earnings	1	reviewing it, particularly when I took a look at
2	would be over 118,500.	2	the '19 one, 15 is way on the low side. It
3	Q. And this is DH's contribution to medical	3	probably would be a more reasonable estimate
4	insurance?	4	would be 20,000 or more, maybe 22,000.
5	A. No. Retirement. I thought you asked about	5	Q. And you're basing that just based on your
6	retirement?	6	estimate of what the percent of her contribution
7	Q. I was asking about medical insurance.	7	would be versus the total cost?
8	A. Oh, I'm sorry.	8	A. Yes. Knowing what having a rough idea of what
9	ATTORNEY VITT: No. You asked about	9	cost medical insurance costs if you go out and
10	retirement.	10	buy it as a private individual, versus and
11	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Okay.	11	then comparing that with how much the employee
12	ATTORNEY VITT: I mean, the question	12	has to contribute, there's quite a differential.
13	was retirement.	13	And I'm saying the differential's probably at
14	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Oh, okay.	14	least 20,000, not 15.
15	Q. I meant sorry. I meant to ask what the basis	15	Q. And what's the basis for the assumption that the
16 17	was for calculating DH's medical insurance	16	value of DH's contribution to medical insurance
	contribution based on her her contribution,	17 18	would increase at 2.5 percent annually? Is that
18	which was listed on mass 14	1 7 2	the same as the
1 0	which was listed on page 14.	1	
19 20	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I	19	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages.
20	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I trying to be conservative, and I was estimating	19 20	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages. But actually, I think everybody pretty common
20 21	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I trying to be conservative, and I was estimating that the cost would be around 20,000. And I	19 20 21	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages. But actually, I think everybody pretty common knowledge that medical expenses have insurance
20 21 22	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I trying to be conservative, and I was estimating that the cost would be around 20,000. And I assumed she was paying, you know, around 3 or 4.	19 20 21 22	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages. But actually, I think everybody pretty common knowledge that medical expenses have insurance premiums have been increasing much faster than
20 21 22 23	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I trying to be conservative, and I was estimating that the cost would be around 20,000. And I assumed she was paying, you know, around 3 or 4. So it comes out to be about 16. I used 15 to be	19 20 21 22 23	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages. But actually, I think everybody pretty common knowledge that medical expenses have insurance premiums have been increasing much faster than inflation or wages increases.
20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I trying to be conservative, and I was estimating that the cost would be around 20,000. And I assumed she was paying, you know, around 3 or 4. So it comes out to be about 16. I used 15 to be conservative.	19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages. But actually, I think everybody pretty common knowledge that medical expenses have insurance premiums have been increasing much faster than inflation or wages increases. And I alluded to that when I said that
20 21 22 23	A. Well, at the time, I think I I think I trying to be conservative, and I was estimating that the cost would be around 20,000. And I assumed she was paying, you know, around 3 or 4. So it comes out to be about 16. I used 15 to be	19 20 21 22 23	A. It's the same it is the same as the wages. But actually, I think everybody pretty common knowledge that medical expenses have insurance premiums have been increasing much faster than inflation or wages increases.

	Page 65		Page 66
1	compare that with increases in total	1	A. Yes.
2	compensation, which includes health insurance,	2	Q. Okay.
3	it's a great it's a higher number, 'cause	3	A. And there is a pay stub in here.
4	health insurance is going up at a faster rate.	4	Q. Okay. And is the basis for the assumption that
5	Q. And then going back to what you touched on a	5	this income would increase at an annual rate of
6	moment ago, retirement plan contributions. That	6	2.5 percent the Bureau of Labor Statistics that
7	was on page 34, you said. Could you walk me	7	we discussed before?
8	through how you came up with the 12 percent?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. 34?	9	Q. Okay. What's the basis for your assumption that
10	Q. Yes.	10	Dr. Porter will obtain a half-time position as
11	A. Yes. That's how I came up with the it's the 7	11	opposed to working full-time?
12	plus the 5.	12	A. Information provided by Dr. Porter to me
13	Q. Okay. So looking at Footnote 4, that's	13	personally and then also through counsel.
14	Assumption 4, in Scenario A. Actually, for both	14	Q. Okay. Was it considered that she might work
15	Scenarios A and B, you've noted that for that	15	full-time instead of half-time somewhere else
16	assumption "Dr. Porter's actual earned income is	16	after leaving UVM?
17	reported for the years 2017 and 2018."	17	A. My recollection of the conversation was that she
18	Did you determine her actual income	18	thought that was the best that she'd be able to
19	from her W-2s for those two years?	19	get. She wouldn't be able to get a full-time
20	A. Yes.	20	position.
21	Q. Okay. And you reviewed her actual earnings or	21	Q. Do you know why that was?
22	her, I guess, actual earnings from the University	22	A. Beg your pardon?
23	of Vermont Medical Center through July 31st,	23	Q. Do you know why that was?
24	2019, in order to project the rest of her 2019	24	A. No, I don't. I don't remember. She may have
25	income?	25	discussed it. But again, what I'm interested in
	meome.		discussed it. But again, what I'm interested in
	Page 67		Page 68
1	is, okay, this is what I believe. And fine,	1	we have to make some assumptions. And they may
2	that's good enough for me. It's not my role	2	prove to be correct, they may not. I mean, as
3	to to say, Well, I don't believe that or,		
		3	time passes, we'll have more information.
4	You're being really conservative.	3 4	But so anyways, it is she thinks it
4 5	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would	4 5	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put
5 6	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on	4 5 6	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated
5	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter?	4 5	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it.
5 6	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the	4 5 6 7 8	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021
5 6 7	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information	4 5 6 7 8 9	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the
5 6 7 8 9	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but 	4 5 6 7 8 9	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. But again, she wasn't sure that she	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it. Q. And did you do any independent research on what
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. But again, she wasn't sure that she could that was a possibility. But when I did	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it. Q. And did you do any independent research on what an appropriate range of earnings would be?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. But again, she wasn't sure that she could that was a possibility. But when I did my initial analysis, I you know, obviously,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it. Q. And did you do any independent research on what an appropriate range of earnings would be? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. But again, she wasn't sure that she could that was a possibility. But when I did my initial analysis, I you know, obviously, when I do any of these analyses, one of the key	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it. Q. And did you do any independent research on what an appropriate range of earnings would be? A. No. Q. And so it also you've also written here under
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. But again, she wasn't sure that she could that was a possibility. But when I did my initial analysis, I you know, obviously, when I do any of these analyses, one of the key parts are what are you going to do going forward?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it. Q. And did you do any independent research on what an appropriate range of earnings would be? A. No. Q. And so it also you've also written here under Assumption Number 4 "In addition to her NLH
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You're being really conservative. Q. And is the assumption that her new position would be at the New London Hospital based on conversations with Dr. Porter? A. I believe it was all brought up in the conversation, but I know most of the information I I think was was from Dr. Porter, but transmitted to me through counsel. Q. Okay. Were there any other positions at any other hospitals or employers considered? A. No. I believe in my conversation with Ms. Porter, she indicated that that was the only likely place that she could get a position. And I think she said she may know somebody there and thought maybe that she might be able to because knowing the individual. But again, she wasn't sure that she could that was a possibility. But when I did my initial analysis, I you know, obviously, when I do any of these analyses, one of the key	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But so anyways, it is she thinks it is a possibility, but I I don't want to put words in her mouth, but I think she indicated that it wasn't a certainty, or far from it. Q. All right. And you've also assumed that her 2021 half-time salary would be \$115,000. What's the basis for that assumption? A. I was provided I can't remember if it was Dr. Porter or if it was through counsel. They gave me a range. I want to say it was the range was 220 to 240. And I think you may see it in my written notes of the conversation. And I took the midpoint, which was 230. That was for a full-time position. Q. Right. A. And then took half of it. Q. And did you do any independent research on what an appropriate range of earnings would be? A. No. Q. And so it also you've also written here under

	Page 69		Page 70
1 .	continue to work at the University of Vermont	1	increase in income the same source we discussed
2	Medical Center one day a week for 48 weeks a year	2	before with the
3	at a 2021 per diem rate of \$190 per hour."	3	A. Yes.
4	What's the basis for assuming that she	4	Q other 2.5 percent?
5	would continue at UVM?	5	So looking at Assumption Number 5,
6	A. Well, that's what she said she would do.	6	what's the basis for the assumption that UVM's
7	Q. Okay.	7	contributions to Dr. Porter's retirement plan
8	A. It wasn't my role to question her.	8	would be 9 percent?
9	Q. And the one day a week was also something that	9	A. I believe that's what she told me. Plus, I had
10	came from Dr. Porter?	10	just finished up a case within six months, eight
11	A. Yeah, that she would commute there one day a	11	months of this, I think, and I had actual
12	week. I thought that was going to be hard, but	12	documents from UVM that indicated it was
13	she said that she that's what she planned to	13	9 percent. I'm anyways, I've seen the
14	do. It was a possibility, I should put it.	14	9 percent.
15	Q. And what was the basis for the \$190 per hour per	15	Q. Were there any other post-termination fringe
16	diem rate	16	benefits that you considered valuing?
17	A. I believe	17	A. I didn't. I mean, they're again, there'd be
18 19	Q assumption? A the current rate or the rate was 175. And I	18 19	Social Security, but I didn't put it in the in the pre-injury. And then I I think UVM has a
20	just increased it, I think, by 2-1/2 or whatever	20	wellness program, and so didn't Dartmouth.
21	and rounded it up to 190.	21	Q. Okay. And were discussions with counsel or
22	Q. And so she provided you with the current rate?	22	Dr. Porter the basis for your assumption that
23	A. Yes. I think somewhere in this there's an e-mail	23	UVM's contribution to her health insurance policy
24	that says that the current rate is 175.	24	is comparable to Dartmouth-Hitchcock's
25	Q. Okay. And is the basis for the 2.5 percent	25	contribution?
	Q. Okay. That is the ousis for the 2.5 percent		Contribution.
	Page 71		
	rage /r		Page 72
1	A. Yes.	1	post-termination income, which would get you your
2	A. Yes.Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth	2	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little
2	A. Yes.Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the	2 3	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes.	2 3 4	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate 	2 3 4 5	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes?	2 3 4 5 6	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going 	2 3 4 5 6 7	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be the tax on that 200,000 on top of what it would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if you were to go back and do this, how would you do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be the tax on that 200,000 on top of what it would be for the 100,000? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if you were to go back and do this, how would you do this? Is there a spreadsheet that you used to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be the tax on that 200,000? I wouldn't count that, but I did look 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if you were to go back and do this, how would you do this? Is there a spreadsheet that you used to calculate this out or?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be the tax on that 200,000 on top of what it would be for the 100,000? I wouldn't count that, but I did look at it might be a couple of different marginal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if you were to go back and do this, how would you do this? Is there a spreadsheet that you used to calculate this out or? A. No. I would on this particular thing, I take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be the tax on that 200,000 on top of what it would be for the 100,000? I wouldn't count that, but I did look at it might be a couple of different marginal tax brackets in there. So if you want to find out what the what the actual percentage is, you just would have to go and subtract take 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if you were to go back and do this, how would you do this? Is there a spreadsheet that you used to calculate this out or?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. So then moving on to the eighth assumption. And that goes with column 8 in the projected lost earnings charts for income taxes. What tax rate did you use to calculate income taxes? A. I don't remember. It's going to be it's going to vary. It would depend on what the income was. It would it would depend on what the marginal income was; that is, this is what she what she's going to earn now best if I for me to explain it. If she's going to earn \$100,000 now and would have earned 200,000 or well, let's make it 300,000. So her loss and I'm talking just about income, because fringes aren't so her loss in income is 200,000. So what would be the tax on that 200,000 on top of what it would be for the 100,000? I wouldn't count that, but I did look at it might be a couple of different marginal tax brackets in there. So if you want to find out what the what the actual percentage is, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	post-termination income, which would get you your gross income loss, which actually is a little overstatement, because a lot of her income is you don't have to pay taxes on it because her contributions to retirement and health are not taxable. And then divide that by whatever tax use that as a denominator and divide that into the whatever tax number I have will give you the rate. So in the example that I gave you where I have \$200,000 as the loss in gross income and I said that the taxes would be 50,000, then it's a 25 percent rate. But that 25 percent rate may may have one rate that it's at 35 percent, another one that's 18. I don't know if I'm making myself clear. Q. So how you said you weren't sure which rate you used because it varied. How would you if you were to go back and do this, how would you do this? Is there a spreadsheet that you used to calculate this out or? A. No. I would on this particular thing, I take a look at the difference, as I explained, between

	Page 73		Page 74
1	well, basically what I'm saying is what would the	1	A. I mean, I don't get I don't put that fine a
2	tax be on 300,000, and what would the tax be on	2	point on it, though.
3	100,000. And I subtract one from the other, and	3	Q. Would you be able to find the actual rates that
4	that'll give me the tax on the 200,000.	4	you used? Is that written down somewhere?
5	So if I earn \$100,000 and I pay taxes	5	A. I could. But again, you can find them by taking
6	on that, let's say \$10,000, and then if I earn	6	the number in column if you will, column 1
7	300,000 and my taxes on that are \$80,000, then I	7	column 1, which is the gross earned income from
8	subtract the 10 from the 80, and my tax on that	8	Dartmouth, subtract from that the gross earned
9	additional 200,000 is 70,000. So that's	9	income from the post-termination. That'll tell
10	basically the process that I'm going through.	10	you the additional income, the loss income.
11	Q. Okay. So how did you determine the rate at which	11	And then look at what I've calculated
12	each amount would be taxed for each year?	12	for the income tax. And so I would the income
13	A. You know, for '17, '18, I looked at what tax	13	tax would be the numerator. And the
14	rates were and I made the assumption that those	14	difference the lost income would be the
15	tax rates will stay the same, although the	15	denominator. And that'll give you the
16	brackets will creep with inflation, so	16	percentage.
17	Q. So you made adjustments assuming that the	17	Q. Okay. But you don't have written down somewhere
18	brackets would move up?	18	these are the rates that I used in 2025 or
19	A. Yeah. They won't move up much. They move up by	19	A. No.
20	inflation. So, you know, if the bracket for	20	Q. Okay. So looking back at the assumptions page,
21	the the 25 percent rate is for a married	21	Footnote 10. That's on page 2 of the assumptions
22	couple is 100 to 120,000 I'm just pulling	22	page for Scenario A.
23	these numbers out of the air then next year it	23	And you've stated that "Due to the
24	might be from 101,000 to 127,000.	24	distance between Dr. Porter's home in Norwich,
25	Q. Okay.	25	Vermont and her UVM position in Burlington, there
	Page 75		Page 76
1		1	Page 76 6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would
1 2	Page 75 are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to	1 2	
	are additional employment-related costs. These		6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would
2	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to	2	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a
2	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars."	2	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that
2 3 4	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300	2 3 4	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure.
2 3 4 5	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800	2 3 4 5	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the
2 3 4 5	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000	2 3 4 5 6	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only
2 3 4 5 6 7	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at	2 3 4 5 6 7	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites. I can't tell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites? A. Well, there were specific websites. I can't tell you what they are now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to accommodate her family. That's what she would like. So what I did is I looked at rentals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites? A. Well, there were specific websites. I can't tell you what they are now. ATTORNEY VITT: You want lunch? It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to accommodate her family. That's what she would like. So what I did is I looked at rentals in the Burlington area for three/four-bedroom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites? A. Well, there were specific websites. I can't tell you what they are now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to accommodate her family. That's what she would like. So what I did is I looked at rentals in the Burlington area for three/four-bedroom apartments. And they ranged from anywhere from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites? A. Well, there were specific websites. I can't tell you what they are now. ATTORNEY VITT: You want lunch? It's here. Are you at a good breaking point or do you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to accommodate her family. That's what she would like. So what I did is I looked at rentals in the Burlington area for three/four-bedroom apartments. And they ranged from anywhere from the low end of 2,300, which I'm not sure that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites? A. Well, there were specific websites. I can't tell you what they are now. ATTORNEY VITT: You want lunch? It's here. Are you at a good breaking point or do you want to ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Sure. We can stop.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	are additional employment-related costs. These extraordinary employment costs are estimated to equal \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars." And then you've split out that \$45,300 into annual housing rental costs of 36,000; 1,800 for utilities; 600 for renter's insurance; 2,000 for heat; and 91 9,100 miles of travel at \$0.53 a mile in 2017. What was the basis for the assumption that housing rental would cost \$36,000 a year? A. Based on one of the there may have been more than one. I think there was two conversations, but don't hold me to that. But one of the conversations that I had with Dr. Porter was what she wanted for housing, and that she I my recollection is that she said she really wanted to lease a three-bedroom, if not a four-bedroom to accommodate her family. That's what she would like. So what I did is I looked at rentals in the Burlington area for three/four-bedroom apartments. And they ranged from anywhere from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	6,000. And so I looked at what I thought would be reasonable, around \$3,000. And there were a lot around that 3,000 range. And I used that figure. But as I indicated earlier in the deposition, I have since found out that she only has a two-bedroom. And so the rent on that would be 18 to 2,000 instead of 3,000. Q. So \$1,800 to \$2,000? A. I beg your pardon? Q. \$1,800 A. Yeah. Reduced by 1,000 or \$1,200. Q. You have to A. I'm sorry. Q wait for me, just so she can get it down. Where did you look for rental prices? A. On the internet. Q. Okay. Any specific websites? A. Well, there were specific websites. I can't tell you what they are now. ATTORNEY VITT: You want lunch? It's here. Are you at a good breaking point or do you want to

	Page 77		Page 78
1 .	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: No, that's fine.	1	Q. Okay. And so the figure you would now assume
2	We'll go off the record.	2	would be \$1,800 a month to \$2,000 a month for
3	(Lunch recess taken.)	3	annual
4	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: So back on the	4	A. Yes.
5	record.	5	Q housing cost?
6	Q. These are some pages that also came from the file	6	A. Yes.
7	that was marked as Exhibit 5 that we'd like to	7	Q. Okay. And you came to that costs conclusion
8	add to Exhibit 5.	8	based on the same sources that you used to get
9	And so now Exhibit 5 consists of the	9	the initial annual estimate?
10	entire file that you brought with you here today?	10	A. I can't say for sure that they are the same
11	ATTORNEY VITT: Yes, it does.	11	sources. I in Google I typed up "rents in
12	Dr. Bancroft would not know, but it is the entire	12	Burlington" yesterday, and a whole bunch came up.
13	file.	13	And they ranged at two bedrooms from well, I
14	Q. BY ATTORNEY JOSEPH: So before we took our lunch	14	did see one at 1,300, but then I saw there was
15	break, we were talking about the annual housing	15	one one-bedroom at 6,800. Good view, though.
16	rental cost estimate in Footnote 10 or	16	Q. I'm sure. Okay. So it was from an internet
17	Assumption 10 with respect to Scenario A.	17	search that you came up with those
18	And I think we had talked about how	18	A. Yes.
19	the monthly cost you received information from	19	Q estimated costs? Okay. Got it.
20	Dr. Porter or from counsel yesterday indicating	20	So the next assumption that you made
21	that she would be renting a two-bedroom house,	21	was that there would be \$1,800 for utilities.
22	which would lower the housing rental cost	22	Can you give me the basis for that assumption?
23	annually?	23	A. Well, just practical experience in my own life
24	A. Yeah. It's a two-bedroom house that she has,	24	and also in other cases where I'm looking at
25	yes.	25	where there's a need to quantify that.
	Page 79		Page 80
1	So I'm assuming about \$150 a month	1	for heat?
2	I mean \$150 a month for that would include	2	A. Again, just practical my practical experience,
3	electricity and if there is gas appliances.	3	both from heating and from, you know, doing this
4	Q. Okay. Did you review any outside sources to get	4	kind of work.
5	that estimate?	5	Q. So that's both utilities and heat, those are
		1	Q. 50 mars bom unities and hear, mose are
6	A. No.	6	the estimates that you gave assuming that she
6 7	Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with	6 7	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house?
6 7 8	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that 	7 8	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes.
6 7 8 9	Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption?	7 8 9	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she
6 7 8 9 10	Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption?A. No.	7 8 9 10	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom?
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption?A. No.Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance.	7 8 9 10 11	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption?A. No.Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that?	7 8 9 10 11 12	 the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest town in Vermont. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something. Q. And did you consult any outside sources for the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest town in Vermont. Q. Okay. Did you ask them any of the terms of their 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something. Q. And did you consult any outside sources for the number that you estimate for heat?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest town in Vermont. Q. Okay. Did you ask them any of the terms of their insurance policies or just generally what they 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something. Q. And did you consult any outside sources for the number that you estimate for heat? A. No. Just, again, based on my personal
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest town in Vermont. Q. Okay. Did you ask them any of the terms of their insurance policies or just generally what they were paying for renters insurance? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something. Q. And did you consult any outside sources for the number that you estimate for heat? A. No. Just, again, based on my personal experience.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest town in Vermont. Q. Okay. Did you ask them any of the terms of their insurance policies or just generally what they 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something. Q. And did you consult any outside sources for the number that you estimate for heat? A. No. Just, again, based on my personal
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And did counsel or Dr. Porter provide you with any information that you used for that assumption? A. No. Q. Okay. You assumed \$600 for renters insurance. What was the basis for that? A. I asked a couple people who were who were renting places what they were paying. And that was it was in that vicinity. Q. Were they renting in Burlington? A. I think they were both in Essex, which is right next to Burlington. Essex is the second largest town in Vermont. Q. Okay. Did you ask them any of the terms of their insurance policies or just generally what they 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the estimates that you gave assuming that she would have a three- to four-bedroom house? A. Yes, they were. Yes. Q. So would those numbers decrease given that she would be renting a two-bedroom? A. Probably not the utilities, but the heating might. The utilities, electricity, you know, I'm trying to think. You know, some of that might be gas if there's a gas range. And I don't think the number of bedrooms are going to affect that very much. I electric, I I probably wouldn't change utilities, but probably the heat. Might make it 1,500 or something. Q. And did you consult any outside sources for the number that you estimate for heat? A. No. Just, again, based on my personal

	Page 81		Page 82
1	coming from?	1	though.
2	A. That's 48 trips, round trips, at 180 or 190 miles	2	Q. Right. Okay. And what sources did you consult
3	round trip.	3	for that number, if any?
4	Q. Okay.	4	A. Again, I you can either get it at the Census
5	A. 48 weeks. So divide 48 and it'll tell you how	5	Bureau or at the Bureau of Labor Statistics. But
6	many miles I'm assuming. Well, I guess you'd	6	I look at that information all the time.
7	have to yeah. Divide 9,100 by 48.	7	Q. And you assume that the cost per mile in 2021
8	Q. Right.	8	would be \$0.59 per mile. What's the basis for
9	A. It'll give you the number of miles round trip.	9	that assumption?
10	Q. So you've estimated \$0.53 a mile. What was the	10	A. I think it's 57 or \$0.58 right now, so. In
11	basis for that number?	11	yeah, in '19 I think it's 58 or \$0.59.
12	A. That's the federal rate.	12	Q. So you were just sort of projecting out what you
13	Q. Okay. Did you subtract the estimated cost of the	13	thought
14	commute Dr. Porter would have to	14	A. Yeah.
15	Dartmouth-Hitchcock from her home if she was	15	Q it would be?
16	still employed there?	16	A. Right.
17	A. No, I did not.	17	Q. Okay. Did you consider whether any utility
18	Q. Okay. What's the basis for the assumption that	18	costs, for example, might go down at home for
19	her annual costs would increase at a rate of	19	Dr. Porter if she's not living there, if she's
20	2 percent?	20	living in this rental house instead of at her
21	A. Well, projections on what inflation's going to	21	home in Norwich, when calculating estimated
22	be.	22	costs?
23	Q. Okay. So similar to what we discussed before, I	23	A. No. It's my understanding her husband still
24	believe, for	24	lives there.
25	A. Yes. I'm looking at inflation and not wages,	25	Q. Okay. Did you estimate that utilities might
	Page 83		Page 84
1	or consider that utilities or grocery costs might	1	\$2,500 figure is based on the assumption
2	go down when there's	2	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12
2 3	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm	2 3	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250
2 3 4	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming	2 3 4	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night."
2 3 4 5	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs.	2 3 4 5	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption
2 3 4 5 6	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back	2 3 4 5 6	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year?
2 3 4 5 6 7	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how	2 3 4 5 6 7	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're considering in your estimate, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel? A. Yes. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're considering in your estimate, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel? A. Yes. Right. Q. Okay. And what's the basis for the assumption
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're considering in your estimate, correct? A. Yes. Q. So you've stated that "Commencing in July 2021,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel? A. Yes. Right. Q. Okay. And what's the basis for the assumption that the cost would be 200 to \$250 a night?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're considering in your estimate, correct? A. Yes. Q. So you've stated that "Commencing in July 2021, it is assumed Dr. Porter will incur hotel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel? A. Yes. Right. Q. Okay. And what's the basis for the assumption that the cost would be 200 to \$250 a night? A. I looked at the best hotel in Burlington, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're considering in your estimate, correct? A. Yes. Q. So you've stated that "Commencing in July 2021, it is assumed Dr. Porter will incur hotel expenses of \$2,500 a year, which will increase at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel? A. Yes. Right. Q. Okay. And what's the basis for the assumption that the cost would be 200 to \$250 a night? A. I looked at the best hotel in Burlington, and that's what it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	go down when there's A. Well, I didn't look at grocery costs. I'm assuming Q. Any costs. A it's a wash on groceries. No. I didn't back out what there might be a I don't know how they heat their hot water, but I suppose there could be a little savings that she's not taking showers there every day. Q. What's the basis for assuming that the mileage the cost per mile will increase at an annual rate of 1.5 percent? A. Just looking at what's happened to mileage rates over the last four, five years, six years. Q. Okay. And so are these the annual housing rental, utilities, renters insurance, heat, and the travel mileage costs, those are the only extraordinary employment costs that you're considering in your estimate, correct? A. Yes. Q. So you've stated that "Commencing in July 2021, it is assumed Dr. Porter will incur hotel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dr. Porter would stay over in Burlington 10 to 12 nights a year at a cost ranging from \$200 to \$250 a night." What's the basis for the assumption that she would stay over 10 to 12 nights a year? A. That was information provided to me, either I don't know if that was directly. I believe it was provided Dr. Porter provided that information to counsel and counsel forwarded it on to me. Q. Okay. A. There may have been another I think there was another phone call in there, so that very well may have been discussed. I think there was a second phone call. And that might have been discussed then. Q. Okay. But it was either from Dr. Porter or counsel? A. Yes. Right. Q. Okay. And what's the basis for the assumption that the cost would be 200 to \$250 a night? A. I looked at the best hotel in Burlington, and

	Page 85		Page 86
1 .	the 2 percent per year increase for hotel	1	in a particular year or over a number of
2	expenses? Is that the same as the annual costs	2	years; it doesn't make any difference the
3	2 percent number that you used before?	3	question then is how much taxes would they have
4	A. Yes.	4	to pay?
5	Q. Okay. And why did you use a simple interest rate	5	Now, if you just give them the
6	of 12 percent for interest on historical earnings	6	200,000, that's all taxable. That and that
7	losses from 2017 to 2019? This is in Footnote	7	\$200,000 figure is after taxes. That's what they
8	A. It is the state legal rate in Vermont.	8	need to be whole. So I've got to you've got
9	COURT REPORTER: Did you want to say	9	to add some additional money in there.
10	what footnote number it is?	10	So if you will, this is this is
11	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: Footnote Number 12.	11	sort of the process I go through, but not quite
12	COURT REPORTER: Thank you.	12	so tedious. So if I was to get a if they were
13	Q. And I see you used a discount rate of	13	to get an additional 200,000 on top of the income
14	1.46 percent to determine the present value of	14	they already earned, how much taxes would they
15	future income.	15	have to pay?
16	Did you consider any alternative	16	So on 200,000, given that they're in a
17	sources for the discount rate?	17	fairly high tax bracket, it it might be
18	A. No.	18	\$80,000. Or let's say it's 60,000 just to make
19	Q. And then moving to Footnote 14, which is the	19	it easy. 60,000.
20	settlement income tax. Could you walk me through	20	But now so you say, Well, I've got
21	how you calculated this?	21	to get them 260,000. So now they put \$260,000 on
22	A. It's actually an iterative process, so again,	22	their tax return. Now it turns out they've got
23	best if I could give you an example.	23	to pay another 5,000. On and on. Eventually you
24	So if I've got a an after-tax loss,	24	get to a point where you come up with a number.
25	say, of 200,000 that the person needs to be whole	25	And that's that number in the last column.
	1		
	Page 87		Page 88
1	If Dr. Porter was awarded the number	1	settlement one, because of the amount of money
2	in the last column, she would have to pay the tax	2	they're on top of what they already currently
3	that's in the next-to-last column, thereby	3	earn, they're very quickly, I think maybe even
4	netting out what her after-tax loss would be in	4	the first year, if not the second year of my
5	that particular year.	5	analysis, they're moving into the highest
6		1	
	Q. Okay. And what rate did you use for each year?	6	marginal tax bracket.
7	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in	6 7	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the
7 8	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very	6 7 8	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to
7 8 9	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they	6 7 8 9	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that?
7 8 9 10	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax	6 7 8 9 10	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on
7 8 9 10 11	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of	6 7 8 9 10 11	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. A. You know, the rate there's, what, five 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a column there is a column there, I think, that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. A. You know, the rate there's, what, five obviously, in the individual years, I some 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a column there is a column there, I think, that has Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. It's off to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. A. You know, the rate there's, what, five obviously, in the individual years, I some of well, this income's quite high, so if it 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a column there is a column there, I think, that has Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. It's off to the right. And it just transfers over
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. A. You know, the rate there's, what, five obviously, in the individual years, I some of well, this income's quite high, so if it wasn't the highest marginal rate, I was pretty 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a column there is a column there, I think, that has Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. It's off to the right. And it just transfers over one-to-one.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. A. You know, the rate there's, what, five obviously, in the individual years, I some of well, this income's quite high, so if it wasn't the highest marginal rate, I was pretty close to it. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a column there is a column there, I think, that has Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. It's off to the right. And it just transfers over one-to-one. The fringe benefits for Dartmouth are
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I used the current tax rates. And they're in 2018. And so each one you know, it isn't very long before, given the high base income they have, that they're in the highest marginal tax bracket of 39.5 and 8 percent for the State of Vermont. So it's within three a couple years. You know, the marginal rate does not change. Q. So you've used the same tax rates understanding you used the actual tax rates for 2017 and 2018, you used the same tax rate for 2019 onward in A. The same marginal tax brackets, yes. Q. Okay. A. You know, the rate there's, what, five obviously, in the individual years, I some of well, this income's quite high, so if it wasn't the highest marginal rate, I was pretty 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	marginal tax bracket. Q. Okay. So assuming that's correct, you used the same rate for all of the years subsequent to that? A. My tax calculations in both columns are based on current tax rates in 2018. Q. Okay. Is there a spreadsheet or notes that you have reflecting your calculations? How did you do those? A. There is there is to the to the right of the table that I and it's in my report. There are several other columns that feed into various columns within the report. So there is there actually may be a column there is a column there, I think, that has Dartmouth-Hitchcock earnings. It's off to the right. And it just transfers over one-to-one.

	Page 89		Page 90
1	the 15,000. And so that actually is derived by	1	the different marginal tax brackets?
2	multiplying the numbers in the first column by	2	A. As I indicated before, to the right of this
3	I forget, by by 12 percent and then adding in	3	spreadsheet there are I think it's four
4	15,000.	4	columns that actually go ahead and calculate the
5	Then, when you get over to the the	5	taxes.
6	last the next-to-last column, there are about	6	It's an iterative process, much like I
7	four additional columns to the right that go	7	explained to you before, where I plug in a
8	through that whole tax calculation.	8	number, oh, that's not enough, I've got to plug
9	Q. But since this doesn't reflect the actual rates	9	in more, more; eventually I get to a place where
10	that were used, is there anywhere that I could	10	it equates.
11	get that information, aside from having to back	11	And that and that, in this case, I
12	out the calculation from the total economic loss	12	don't know, there may only be one or two years
13	versus the settlement income tax?	13	where I don't use the the highest marginal tax
14	A. Run that by me again.	14	bracket, but it's very quickly, say no more than
15	Q. Is there anywhere that I could get the actual	15	three years out. The formula doesn't change.
16	rate that you the actual tax rate that was	16	Q. Okay.
17	applied to calculate the settlement income tax?	17	A. It's the same rate. Because they're they're
18	A. Yes. You can divide column 11 by column let	18	over half a million dollars well over a half a
19	me put my glasses on. You can divide if you	19	million dollars.
20	want the average rate, you can divide take	20	Q. So when you say you plug in the numbers, are you
21	column 14 and divide it by the number in column	21	just doing it by hand, or you're just calculating
22	15.	22	and making notes or?
23		23	A. Yeah. What I do is I have a column there that I
24	Q. Is there anywhere that you would have written down not just the average rate but how you	24	estimate I estimate what the taxes are. Well,
25	actually broke down the calculation for each of	25	I go to that column 12. I say, well, I'm going
23	actually broke down the calculation for each of	23	1 go to that column 12. 1 say, wen, 1 m going
	Page 91		Page 92
1	Page 91 to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to	1	Page 92 Plaintiff if she was working at
2	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and	1 2	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021?
2 3	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I		Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what
2 3 4	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh,	2	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to
2 3 4 5	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I	2 3 4 5	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was
2 3 4 5 6	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out	2 3 4	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled
2 3 4 5 6 7	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000.	2 3 4 5	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth?
2 3 4 5 6	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax	2 3 4 5 6	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing commute to Dartmouth if she was still employed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed that the assumptions in the analysis performed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing commute to Dartmouth if she was still employed there in determining her pre-2021 extraordinary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed that the assumptions in the analysis performed for Scenario B are the same as those for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing commute to Dartmouth if she was still employed there in determining her pre-2021 extraordinary employment costs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed that the assumptions in the analysis performed for Scenario B are the same as those for Scenario A until July 2021; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing commute to Dartmouth if she was still employed there in determining her pre-2021 extraordinary employment costs. Was it considered post-2021? Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed that the assumptions in the analysis performed for Scenario B are the same as those for Scenario A until July 2021; is that correct? A. That's correct. If I might add, so Footnotes 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing commute to Dartmouth if she was still employed there in determining her pre-2021 extraordinary employment costs. Was it considered post-2021? Did you adjust her did you adjust any of the travel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed that the assumptions in the analysis performed for Scenario B are the same as those for Scenario A until July 2021; is that correct? A. That's correct. If I might add, so Footnotes 1 and 2 are the same. 3 is the same. 4 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to take a guess. And I guess that it's going to be \$100,000. And then 100,000 gets fed in and turns out, oh, no, it really is 120,000. So I plug in I go up and I plug in 140,000. Oh, that's too much. It's 130,000. And then I eventually get it down, bang, okay, it turns out to be it's \$127,000. Q. Did you review any of Plaintiff's actual tax returns to see what her actual effective tax rate was? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Which returns? A. I have '18, I know. That's in the file. I believe I have '17, too. Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed both A. I did. Q 2017 and 2018? And so I think that you mentioned that you hadn't considered Plaintiff's existing commute to Dartmouth if she was still employed there in determining her pre-2021 extraordinary employment costs. Was it considered post-2021? Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Plaintiff if she was working at Dartmouth-Hitchcock after 2021? A. No. I did not are you I'm not sure what your question is. Your question's going back to did I take account of the time that, if she was at Dartmouth-Hitchcock, she would have traveled from Norwich over to Dartmouth? Q. The mileage. A. The mileage? Q. Yes. A. I didn't. Q. Okay. A. But I I didn't, but I I don't know exactly where she lives in Norwich, so the 190 miles, you know, it it may be more than that, so. Like I indicated to you earlier today that my travel down, which was a little bit further, was about 100 to 102 miles, somewhere in that vicinity. Q. Okay. Moving to Scenario B. And so we discussed that the assumptions in the analysis performed for Scenario B are the same as those for Scenario A until July 2021; is that correct? A. That's correct. If I might add, so Footnotes 1

	Page 93		Page 94
1	although it's applied to different years. And 6,	1	Q. And do you know whether those two days were going
2	7, 8, and 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 are the same.	2	to be back-to-back days, so, you know, Monday and
3	And 10 is different.	3	Tuesday, Tuesday and Wednesday, or were they just
4	So the difference really is 4 and 10.	4	two days a week?
5	Q. For all of the assumptions for Scenario B, except	5	A. I wasn't provided any guidance on that, but I've
6	for Footnotes 4 and 10, the basis for these	6	assumed that they'd be back to back, because
7	assumptions would be the same as they were that	7	otherwise I would have to have more hotels.
8	we discussed for Scenario A, correct?	8	But I did let me back up. I did
9	A. Yes.	9	assume that she would stay over 10 somewhere
10	Q. Scenario B assumes that Dr. Porter will leave her	10	between 10 and 12 nights. Some of that might be
11	full-time position at the University of Vermont	11	because she doesn't work back to back, but
12	Medical Center and work part-time.	12	actually, I was thinking more about travel and if
13	Is the basis for this assumption	13	she had a late day where she didn't come out of
14	discussions with Dr. Porter or counsel?	14	surgery until, you know, late in the day, she
15	A. Yes.	15	might be too tired to to travel, particularly
16	Q. And it assumes that she would work two days a	16	in the wintertime.
17	week at the University of Vermont Medical Center	17	Q. I don't think that is reflected in Footnote 10
18	for 48 weeks a year at a 2021 per diem rate of	18	for Scenario B.
19	\$190 per hour.	19	A. Oh, it isn't. Sorry. I did not make any
20	What's the basis for two days a week?	20	assumption I assumed that she was going to
21	A. Information provided by Dr. Porter. I can't	21	oh, I'm confused. I'm sorry.
22	remember if it was directly to me or if it was	22	No. I assumed that she would still
23	through counsel.	23	have her apartment or her condominium and still
24	Q. Were there any other amounts of time considered?	24	incur those same same expenses.
25	A. No.	25	Q. Okay. But no hotel costs?
			,
	Page 95		Page 96
1	A. No hotel. I'm sorry. That was after that was	1	Q. And that \$45,300 a year in 2017 dollars for
2	in the Scenario 1	2	Scenario B is the same as it was for Scenario A,
3	Q. Right.	3	Footnote 10, I believe. Is that accurate?
4	A where she was going to commute up there one	4	A. Yes. The difference is that this is carried out
5	day a week.	5	right out through the year 2023, where in
6	Q. Okay. And is the basis for your assumption that	6	Scenario 1 these housing costs were only carried
7	in 2021 she would be paid a \$190 per hour per	7	out through June of 2021.
8	diem rate at UVMMC the same as the basis for that	8	Q. Right. Are the assumptions that you made to come
9	assumption in Footnote 4 for Scenario A?	9	to the total for annual housing rental costs in
10	A. Yes.	10	Scenario B, Footnote 10 the same as they were
11	Q. And is your basis for assuming that her per diem	11	that we discussed for Footnote 10 with
12	rate at UVMMC would increase at an annual rate of	12	Scenario A?
13	2.5 percent the same as it was in Footnote 4 in	13	A. Yes.
14	Scenario A?	14	Q. So for this one also, you estimate now that the
15	A. I used the same percent. I used the 2.5 in all	15	costs would be lower because she's renting a
16	of the income projections.	16	two-bedroom?
17	Q. Okay. For Scenario B, looking at Footnote 10,	17	A. She owns it. She's not renting it.
18	you've listed for extraordinary employment costs	18	Q. Okay.
19	annual housing rental costs, utilities, renters	19	A. But it's a two-bedroom.
20	insurance, heat, and 9,100 miles of travel in	20	Q. So what is the rental cost if she owns the
21	2017.	21	A. Well, she doesn't have any rental cost, but if
22	Are those all of the extraordinary	22	you will, that represents she has an option of
23	employment costs that are considered for	23	either renting or buying, and she decided to buy.
24	Scenario B?	24	And I think a reasonable estimate of what the
25	A. Yes.	25	cost would be would be the rental. And from a

	Page 97		Page 98
1	purely economic standpoint, the opportunity cost	1	possibility she'd work out to 70.
2	of owning that place is what she can rent it for.	2	She liked what she was doing and would
3	Q. Understood. So the discussion we had about	3	like to do it as long as she could. And she had
4	housing rental costs with respect to Footnote 10	4	no plans at that point of when she definitely
5	in Scenario A would apply also to Scenario B?	5	would retire.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. You mean Dr. Porter?
7	Q. And is the same true for utilities, renters	7	A. Dr. Porter, I'm sorry. Dr. Porter would have
8	insurance, heat, and travel?	8	retired. So therefore, I carried it out to 70.
9	A. Yes.	9	But again, I want to underscore that it's up to
10	Q. So it's the exact same calculation in Footnote 10	10	the trier of fact to determine how long he thinks
11	for Scenario B made using the exact same	11	or she thinks it would be reasonable for
12	assumptions and the same basis for those	12	Dr. Porter to work out into the future. That's
13	assumptions as Scenario A, it's just projected	13	why I have a running total there.
14	out beyond July 2021?	14	So if the trier of fact thinks it's
15	A. Yes.	15	out through age 66 is is a reasonable area to
16	Q. Did you consider when calculating the costs in	16	truncate, then they can look at the corresponding
17	Footnote 10 for Scenario B whether they would	17	number for the for age 66.
18	change because she's only working two days a week	18	Q. On both of the projected lost earnings charts for
19	at the University of Vermont instead of	19	Scenario A and Scenario B, there's a footnote
20	full-time?	20	that states "The year 2029 (under lined) is
21	A. No.	21	consistent with the worklife of a 56-year-old
22	Q. Okay. What was your basis for assuming the	22	female with a graduate degree."
23	analysis out to the year 2033 for both scenarios?	23	What's the basis for that assertion?
24	A. I believe in the conversation that I had with	24	A. That's a study that was that's actually been
25	Dr. Johnson that she projected there was a	25	done updated about four times. It's in the
	21. Common and projected more was a		aparet decar four times. Its in the
	Page 99		Page 100
1	National Journal of Forensic Economics that looks	1	Q. Okay. So you would have reviewed whatever the
2	at work lives by sex and age and education level.	2	most recent update was?
3	The problem with it is that it has	3	A. Yes.
4	people with master's, as well as Ph.D.s and	4	Q. Did you assume any risk of normal termination,
5	M.D.s. And if you look at education overall	5	that she might not be able to that Plaintiff
6	for they have less than high school, high	6	might not be able to work to any given year
7	school, some college, associate's degree,	7	because of normal life events?
8	four-year degree, and then graduate degree. You	8	A. No, I did not. And that's why there is this
9	see work lives increase, everything else being	9	running total in here. Unlike maybe in a
10	held constant and stuff. You look at female	10	personal injury case, where I'd render an opinion
11	50 years of age, if you follow them through those	11	that I think the loss is X, the person would have
12	different education levels, the work life gets	12	worked out to their normal work life, and so when
13	greater and greater.	13	I do all the calculations, their loss is
14	One might expect, and I would expect	14	\$850,000.
15	that, that there would be an increase in work	15	And in wrongful termination cases or
16	lives for somebody that had a Ph.D. in general	16	employment cases, I put this running total in
17	than somebody with a master's.	17	there because I'm going to let the trier of fact
18	So what I'm saying is that I think	18	take into account those factors of that a
19	it's a conservative estimate of of an average	19	person might not work there for X number of
20	work life.	20	years.
21	Q. You mentioned a study. How recent was that	21	They're going to hear a lot more
22	study?	22	testimony than I'm going to hear. And then it's
	A. I think well, it's it's been I think	23	up to them to make that decision that I think,
23		1	
24	this is the fourth update. And the last one, I	24	well, it's reasonable to expect she would that
		24 25	well, it's reasonable to expect she would that Dr. Porter would work for 3 more years or 5 more

	Page 101		Page 102	
1	years or 15 more years.	1	Q. Okay. But you recall looking at	
2	So I'm not rendering an opinion that	2	A. I don't I'm don't hold me to it. I think	
3	she would work out to age 70. I'm not rendering	3	it was there. But I may have just used the W-2s	
4	an opinion that she would work out to age 60.	4	to get the income. But I think I did see the	
5	I'm leaving that entirely up to the trier of	5	'17.	
6	fact.	6	Q. Okay. So aside from the 2017 tax return and the	
7	Q. Okay. Let's take a five-minute break.	7	2019 benefits summary, there's nothing else you	
8	A. Okay.	8	can recall that isn't in this file that's	
9	(Recess taken.)	9	Exhibit 5 that you relied on?	
10	ATTORNEY JOSEPH: All right. Back on	10	A. No. No. I'm sure I'm pretty sure that	
11	the record.	11	everything I relied on in is in this, including,	
12	Q. Looking back at Exhibit 5, which is the file that	12	if you will, the fringe benefit from the 2017. I	
13	you brought in, could you tell me, to the best of	13	don't think there was any significant change.	
14	your ability, what, if any, documents you relied	14	At least there was no change in the	
15	on that aren't in that file?	15	retirement contribution in 2019. The weekly	
16	A. I did look at the 2000 I think it's 2019	16	payments or monthly payments went up in '19 from	
17	fringe benefit package; the same as the '17,	17	the 2017. And that's all I can think of, yeah.	
18	except it was 2019.	18	Q. Okay. And in Exhibit 5, there's this set of	
19	And I think I think I saw 2017	19 20	papers that, at the top, says "Table 11, Summary	
20	income tax returns. I think it may be on my	21	Statistics on Medical School Faculty Compensation for All Schools."	
21 22	computer. But more importantly was the in 2017 was the W-2s, which are in here.	22	Did you use this document?	
23	I can't think of anything that	23	A. No.	
24	Q. Okay. And is the 2017 tax return in this file?	24	Q. Okay. So you didn't rely on anything	
25	A. No. I did not see it.	25	A. No. It was just sent to me.	
	71. Two. I did not see it.		The Tree is was just selle to life.	
	Page 103		Page 104	
1		1		
1 2	Q. Okay.	1 2	SIGNATURE PAGE	
2	Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it.	1 2 3	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby	
2	Q. Okay.A. I didn't ask for it.Q. That's all the questions I have.	2	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition	
2 3 4	Q. Okay.A. I didn't ask for it.Q. That's all the questions I have.ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions.	2	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on	
2	Q. Okay.A. I didn't ask for it.Q. That's all the questions I have.	2 3 4	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition	
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was 	2 3 4 5	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was 	2 3 4 5 6	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of, in said county,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of 20, personally appeared before me the above-named	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of 20, personally appeared before me the above-named ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., and made oath that the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of 20, personally appeared before me the above-named	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of 20, personally appeared before me the above-named ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., and made oath that the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of 20, personally appeared before me the above-named ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., and made oath that the foregoing answers subscribed by him are true.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't ask for it. Q. That's all the questions I have. ATTORNEY VITT: I have no questions. (Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 1:58 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SIGNATURE PAGE I, ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition transcript of my testimony, taken on October 30, 2019, and further certify it is a true and accurate record of my testimony. (Any corrections should be made on the separate errata sheet, which will then be attached to this signed transcript.) Signed under the pains and penalties of perjury this day of 20 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. STATE OF, SS. At, in said county, this day of 20, personally appeared before me the above-named ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., and made oath that the	

	Page 105		Page 106
1 .	CERTIFICATE	1 WITNESS'S ERRATA SHEET	-
2	STATE OF VERMONT	WITNESS: ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. 2 RE: MISTY BLANCHETTE PORTER, M.D. vs.	
3 4	DEPOSITION OF: ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. RE: MISTY BLANCHETTE PORTER, M.D. vs.	DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, et al.	
_	DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER,	3 CASE NO. 5:17-cv-194 INSTRUCTIONS: Enclosed herewith is the original	
5	DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK CLINIC, MARY HITCHCOCK MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, and DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK HEALTH	4 transcription of your deposition to read and sign. Please use this errata sheet to clearly	
6	CASE NO. 5:17-cv-194	5 identify any corrections or changes you wish to	
7	I, KAREN L. WRIGHT, a Registered	make, referring to the corresponding page and line number along with your change, and sign the	
8	Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime	next-to-last page of this transcript before a Notary Public. DO NOT WRITE DIRECTLY ON THIS	
9	Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the State of Vermont, do hereby certify as follows:	ORIGINAL TRANSCRIPT! Then return the errata	
,	 That ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D., the 	8 sheet(s) and signed original transcript to either your attorney or the attorney who conducted this	
10	witness whose testimony is hereinbefore set forth, was duly recorded by me on Wednesday,	9 deposition.	
11	October 30, 2019;	PAGE CORRECTION	_
12	That such testimony was transcribed by me and is a true and accurate record of the	LINE REASON	
13	testimony given by the said witness, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability;		
	3. I further certify that I am neither	PAGE CORRECTION	
14	attorney for, nor related to or employed by any of the parties, nor financially interested in	14 LINE REASON	_
15	this matter; and	15 REASON	
16	That a dash as used through this transcript is meant to represent an interruption		
1.0	in thought or between a question and answer.	PAGE CORRECTION	_
17	IN WITNESS THEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and Notarial seal this 11th day of November,	17 LINE REASON	
18	2019.	18	
19 20		PAGE CORRECTION	
21		20	=
22	Karen L. Wright, RPR, CRR Registered Professional Reporter,	LINE REASON	
	Certified Realtime Reporter, and		
23	Notary Public My Commission Expires: 1/31/2021	23	
24	Wry Commission Expires. 1/31/2021	24 ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D.	
25		25	
	Page 107		
1	O'BRIEN REPORTING SERVICES, INC.		
2	P.O. BOX 711 RUTLAND, VERMONT 05702		
2	RUTLAND, VERWONT 05/02		
_	802-747-0199		
3	802-747-0199		
4			
4 5	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D.		
4	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC		
4 5	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D.		
4 5	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055		
4 5 6 7	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v.		
4 5 6 7 8	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055		
4 5 6 7 8 9	802-747-0199 November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft:		
4 5 6 7 8 9	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft:		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to Attorney Joseph. If you have any questions, please call.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to Attorney Joseph.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to Attorney Joseph. If you have any questions, please call. Regards,		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to Attorney Joseph. If you have any questions, please call.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to Attorney Joseph. If you have any questions, please call. Regards,		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	November 11, 2019 Robert L. Bancroft, Ph.D. c/o Vitt & Associates, PLC P.O. Box 1229 Norwich, Vermont 05055 In Re: Misty Blanchette Porter, M.D. v. Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, et al Deposition of ROBERT L. BANCROFT, Ph.D. Dear Dr. Bancroft: Enclosed is the printed original of your deposition transcript, including the Exhibits 1 through 5, taken in the above matter to read and then sign before a Notary Public. An Errata Sheet is also enclosed for any changes/corrections. Kindly follow the instructions on this Errata Sheet. Upon completion of the reading and signing by the witness, please return this transcript to Attorney Joseph. If you have any questions, please call. Regards, Karen L. Wright, RPR, CRR		